# **Pepper Ranch Preserve**

# **Land Management Plan**



Managed by: Conservation Collier Program
Collier County, Florida
May 2024 – May 2034 (10-yr update)
Prepared by:



Conservation Collier Staff
Growth Management & Community Development Department

G:\Conservation Collier\Land Management\PepperRanchPreserve\Land Management Plans\FinalManagementPlan\PRP\_10 year revision.do

# **Pepper Ranch Preserve**

# **Land Management Plan Executive Summary**

Lead Agency: Conservation Collier Program

Properties included in this Plan: Pepper Ranch Preserve

Preserve lands consist of ten contiguous parcels located within Sections 22, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34 & 35, Township 46 South, Range 28 East, in Collier County. A property survey and full legal description is provided in Appendix 1.

| Parcel Folio Numbers |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| 00052360002          | 00053560005 |
| 00053200006          | 00053815006 |
| 00053000002          | 00053813008 |
| 00052960004          | 00053805003 |
| 00053840000          | 00053440002 |

Total Acreage: 2,655.2 acres

Same table with more detail later in the plan

## **Management Responsibilities:**

Agency: Collier County - Conservation Collier Program

Preserve Manager: Designated Collier County Environmental Specialist

**Designated Land Use:** Preservation

**Unique Features:** Largest Conservation Collier acquisition to date at 2,655.2 acres with frontage on north side of Lake Trafford

**Archaeological/Historical:** The Pepper Ranch Preserve is within an area of historical and archaeological probability. One prehistoric and archaeological site has been discovered near Lake Trafford and the visitor center is considered a historic structure. Other historical and archaeological sites are most likely present on the property.

#### **Management Needs:**

Monitoring of biological resources,

Exotic plant removal and maintenance,

Conduct a hydrological analysis of the preserve to better determine restoration needs,

Possible restoration of select areas after exotic removal,

Implementation of a prescribed fire management program,

Habitat management to enhance protection of native and listed species populations, and

Monitoring public use.

#### **Public Involvement:**

Community involvement in the review of this management plan and all future updates are coordinated through the general public via public meetings. The community at large will be contacted through direct mailing notices to residents, other preserve managers and businesses within 2,000 feet of the preserve boundaries. Official public notices will be posted on the County website. Staff will seek to coordinate management actions, such as exotic removal and prescribed fires with managers/owners of adjoining public and private lands.

Over 19 Boy Scouts have volunteered time and materials to improve the preserve and trail systems such as building picnic tables, kiosks, hitching posts, campground design and development and campground fire rings, marking trails and installing bat boxes. Each achieved their Eagle Scout status as a result of their contribution.

The off-road cycling group, the Florida Mudcutters, were active partners from May 2012-2020. Members volunteered over 2,000 hours developing and maintaining the preserve's mountain biking trails.

#### **Public Use**

The amount of public use the preserve receives during open season is increasing every year. Several different user groups utilize the preserve for different recreational opportunities.

Each year in late September early October, Southeastern sunflowers (Helianthus agrestis) bloom in 100 acres of pasture on the west side of the preserve. The program has held special sunflower viewing events since 2013 to allow the public to drive in to see the flowers. It has been a very popular event drawing 1000's of people.

#### **Management Goals:**

- **Goal 1:** Maintain high quality habitat with limited disturbance for the benefit of native flora and fauna
- **Goal 2:** Develop and implement a baseline monitoring program
- **Goal 3:** Remove or control populations of invasive, exotic or problematic flora and fauna to restore and maintain natural habitats
- **Goal 4:** Implement a Prescribed Fire Management Plan
- **Goal 5:** Restore native vegetation as needed
- **Goal 6:** Monitor public use
- **Goal 7:** Facilitate uses of the site for educational purposes
- **Goal 8:** Provide for security and disaster preparedness

**Goal 9:** Implement and comply with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services (USFWS) requirements for the established Panther Conservation Bank. Provide County Panther Habitat Unit (PHUs) mitigation through an onsite Panther Conservation Bank.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     |       |   | <b>Page</b> |
|-----|-------|---|-------------|
| 1.0 | Intro | duction   | 9           |
|     | 1.1   | Conservation Collier: Land Acquisition Program and Management Authority |             |
|     | 1.2   | Purpose and Scope of the Land Management Plan                           |             |
|     | 1.3   | Location of the Pepper Ranch Preserve                                   |             |
|     | 1.3   | Regional Significance of the Pepper Ranch Preserve                      |             |
|     | 1.5   | Nearby Public Lands and Designated Water Resources                      |             |
|     | 1.6   | Public Involvement  |             |
|     | 1.0   | T done involvement  |             |
| 2.0 | Natu  | ral Resources   | 14          |
|     | 2.1   | Physiography  | 14          |
|     |       | 2.1.1 Topography and Geomorphology                                      | 14          |
|     |       | 2.1.2 Geology   | 14          |
|     |       | 2.1.3 Soils   | 17          |
|     |       | 2.1.4 Hydrology/Water Management  | 19          |
|     | 2.2   | Climate   | 19          |
|     | 2.3   | Natural Plant Communities   | 20          |
|     |       | 2.3.1 Uplands: Upland Mixed Forest                                      | 26          |
|     |       | 2.3.2 Wetlands: Depression Marsh  | 27          |
|     |       | 2.3.3 Wetlands: Slough  | 28          |
|     |       | 2.3.4 Wetlands: Bottomland Forest                                       |             |
|     |       | 2.3.5 Uplands: Mesic Flatwoods  | 30          |
|     |       | 2.3.6 Other Natural Communities   | 31          |
|     |       | 2.3.7 Altered Communities   | 33          |
|     | 2.4   | Native Plant and Animal Species   | 34          |
|     |       | 2.4.1 Plant Species   | 34          |
|     |       | 2.4.2 Animal Species  | 34          |
|     | 2.5   | Listed Species  | 38          |
|     |       | 2.5.1 Listed Plant Species  | 38          |
|     |       | 2.5.2 Listed Animal Species   | 42          |
|     | 2.6   | Invasive, Non-native and Problem Species                                |             |
|     |       | 2.6.1 Invasive and Problem Plant Species                                |             |
|     |       | 2.6.2 Invasive and Problem Animal Species                               | 47          |
| 3.0 | Previ | ious Conditions of the Preserve; Current Use of the Preserve and        |             |
| 3.0 |       | cent Land Uses  | 49          |
|     | 3.1   | Previous Land Uses of the Preserve                                      |             |
|     | 3.2   | Previous Land Uses of Adjoining Properties                              |             |
|     | 3.3   | Current Land Uses of the Preserve                                       |             |
|     | 3.4   | Current Land Uses of Adjoining Properties                               |             |
|     | 3.5   | Cultural, Historical and Archeological Resource Protection              |             |
|     | 3.6   | Major Accomplishments since Acquisition                                 |             |

| 4.0     | Future           | e Use of the Pepper Ranch Preserve including Management Issues,         |     |
|---------|------------------|---|-----|
|         | Goals            | and Objectives  | 55  |
|         | 4.1              | Management Plan Framework   |     |
|         |                  | 4.1.1 Preserve Manager: Contact Information                             | 56  |
|         | 4.2              | Planned Uses and Assessment of their Impacts                            | 56  |
|         |                  | 4.2.1 Identification of Public Uses Consistent with Preservation,       |     |
|         |                  | Enhancement, Restoration, Conservation and Maintenance of               |     |
|         |                  | the Resources   | 56  |
|         | 4.3              | Desired Future Conditions   | 58  |
|         | 4.4              | Goals for the 10-year period 2010-2020                                  | 58  |
|         | 4.5              | Establish an Operational Plan for the Pepper Ranch Preserve             |     |
|         |                  | 4.5.1 Maintenance   |     |
|         |                  | 4.5.2 Estimated Annual Costs and Funding Sources                        |     |
|         |                  | 4.5.3 Potential for Contracting Restoration and Management              |     |
|         |                  | Activities by Private Vendors   | 89  |
| 5.0     | Litera           | nture Cited   |     |
|         |                  | <u>TABLES</u>   |     |
| Table 1 | A                | cquisition History and Status of Pepper Ranch Preserve                  | 9   |
| Table 2 | 2 Pu             | ublic Lands Located near the Pepper Ranch Preserve                      | 13  |
| Table 3 | B Ex             | xtent of Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System        |     |
|         | D                | esignations from 2009 on the Pepper Ranch Preserve                      | 22  |
| Table 4 | l Su             | ummary of Natural Communities on the Pepper Ranch Preserve              | 25  |
| Table 5 | 5 B <sub>1</sub> | reeding Bird Species Recorded in the Corkscrew and Immokalee            |     |
|         |                  | uadrangles Encompassing the Pepper Ranch Preserve                       |     |
| Table 6 |                  | isted Plant Species Detected at the Pepper Ranch Preserve               |     |
| Table 7 |                  | on-Indigenous and Invasive Plant Species at Pepper Ranch Preserve       |     |
| Table 8 |                  | Tajor Accomplishments during previous years                             | 55  |
| Table 9 |                  | vasive, Exotic Plant Species Control Plan for the Pepper Ranch Preserve | - 4 |
|         |                  | LEPPC Category I species  |     |
| Table 1 | .0 Pr            | rescribed Burn Table  | .74 |
| Table 1 |                  | anther Habitat Unit Calculations excluding SSA 7 – Pre-Restoration      |     |
| Table 1 |                  | Ionitoring and Reporting Schedule for Panther Conservation Bank         |     |
| Table 1 | .3 Es            | stimated Annual Land Management Budget                                  | 89  |

# **FIGURES**

| Figure 1   | General Location of and Directions to Pepper Ranch Preserve            | 11 |
|------------|--|----|
| Figure 2   | Conserved Lands in Collier County, Florida Including Lands Owned by    |    |
|            | Conservation Collier.  | 12 |
| Figure 3   | Preserves and Protected Lands in the Vicinity of Pepper Ranch Preserve | 13 |
| Figure 4   | Aerial View of the Pepper Ranch Preserve                               | 15 |
| Figure 5   | Soil Units on the Pepper Ranch Preserve                                | 16 |
| Figure 6   | Distribution of Natural Communities and other Land Uses on the Pepper  |    |
|            | Ranch Preserve; 2009 FLUCFCS Layer                                     | 22 |
| Figure 7   | Extent of Natural Plant Communities Currently Found on the Pepper      |    |
|            | Ranch Preserve   |    |
| Figure 8   | 1940 Aerial View of Pepper Ranch Preserve                              | 48 |
| Figure 9   | 1953 Aerial View of Pepper Ranch Preserve                              | 49 |
| Figure 10  | 1963 Aerial View of Pepper Ranch Preserve                              | 50 |
| Figure 11  | Pepper Ranch Easement and Overlay Map                                  | 56 |
| Figure 12  | Pepper Ranch Preserve Exotic Plant Treatment Phases                    | 62 |
| Figure 13  | Pepper Ranch Preserve Burn Unit Map                                    | 59 |
| Figure 14  | Total Pepper Ranch Visitation  | 80 |
| Figure 15  | Current Public Use Map   |    |
| Figure 16. | Conservation Bank & Vegetation Monitoring Transect Map                 | 87 |
|            | <u>APPENDICIES</u>   |    |
| Appendix 1 | Pepper Ranch Preserve Legal Description                                |    |
| Appendix 2 | Floristic Inventory of Pepper Ranch Preserve                           |    |
| Appendix 3 | Pepper Ranch Preserve Master Wildlife Species Inventory                |    |
| Appendix 4 | Land Use Compatibility Matrix  |    |
| Appendix 5 | Parcel Folio Map of Pepper Ranch Preserve                              |    |
| Appendix 6 | Wildlife Camera Photographs  |    |
| - ·        |  |    |

#### 1.0 Introduction

The Pepper Ranch Preserve is 2,655 acres of natural and agricultural lands located along the north shore of Lake Trafford in north central Collier County, Florida. The preserve contains various native plant communities, including bottomland forest, upland mixed forest, strand swamp, slough, pine flatwoods, depression marshes, and improved pastures.

A site assessment to determine compliance with the Conservation Collier initial screening criteria was completed in November 2007 and the Conservation Collier Program purchased the property in February 2009. The County holds fee simple title to the Pepper Ranch Preserve. Additional adjacent properties were acquired in 2023. The Conservation Collier program manages these lands under authority granted by the Conservation Collier Ordinance 2002-63 as amended (2007-65) (available from <a href="www.municode.com">www.municode.com</a>). Initial acquisition activities are summarized in Table 1.

|      | Table 1: Acquisition History and Status of Pepper Ranch Preserve  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Year | Benchmark   |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | FLUCFCS mapping of a portion of the preserve conducted by Scheda  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | Property nominated to the Conservation Collier Program  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | Initial Site Assessment by Conservation Collier Staff   |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | Acceptance of Initial Criteria Screening Report by the Conservation Collier Land Acquisition Advisory Committee |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | Phase I Environmental Assessment Conducted by Environmental Consulting and Technology, Inc. for Collier County  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | Approved for purchase by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC)  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | Purchase of the Pepper Ranch property 2,512 acres   |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | Developed Interim Management Plan   |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | BCC approved the Interim Management Plan  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | Final Land Management Plan approved by BCC  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 | 5-year update to Final Land Management Plan approved by BCC   |  |  |  |  |
| 2023 | Purchased three adjacent properties- 143.30 acres   |  |  |  |  |

The preserve consists of approximately 46% (±1223.96 acres) wetland plant communities and approximately 54% (±1431.29 acres) upland plant communities. Conservation, restoration and natural resource-based recreation are the designated uses of this property. Management activities allowed include those necessary to preserve, restore, secure and maintain this environmentally sensitive land for the benefit of present and future generations. Public use of the site must be consistent with these management goals.

This is the 10-year update to the Final Management Plan for the Pepper Ranch Preserve. The initial Final Management Plan was approved by the Collier County Board of County Commissioners (BCC) on June 28, 2011. Changes made to this plan during the 10-year review process will be brought before the BCC for their approval in 2024.

#### 1.1 Conservation Collier: Land Acquisition Program and Management Authority

The Conservation Collier program was originally approved by voters in November 2002 and subsequently confirmed in the November 2006 ballot referendum. Both voter-approved referendums enable the program to acquire environmentally sensitive conservation lands within Collier County, Florida (Ordinance 2002-63, as amended)). Properties: that protect rare habitat, aquifer recharge, flood control, water quality protection, and listed species habitat are considered. The BCC appointed a Land Acquisition Advisory Committee to consider any selected or nominated properties that an owner has indicated a willingness to sell. The committee recommends property purchases for final approval by the BCC.

Lands acquired with Conservation Collier funds are titled to "COLLIER COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and through its Conservation Collier program." The Collier County BCC established the Conservation Collier program to implement the program and to manage acquired lands. As such, Conservation Collier holds management authority for the Pepper Ranch Preserve. Conservation Collier is therefore established to acquire, preserve, restore, and maintain vital and significant threatened natural lands, forest, upland and wetland communities located in Collier County, for the benefit of present and future generations.

# 1.2 Purpose and Scope of the Land Management Plan

The purpose of the plan is to provide management direction for Pepper Ranch Preserve by identifying the goals and objectives necessary to eliminate or minimize any threats to the resources and integrity of the preserve. This text is a working document that establishes the foundation of the ten-year plan by identifying the appropriate management techniques necessary to preserve and/or restore the resource.

This plan will balance resource restoration and protection with natural resource-based recreational and educational use while looking at restoration needs, listed species protection and maintenance of the site free of invasive, exotic plant and animal species. This plan is divided into sections that incorporate an introduction, descriptions of the natural and cultural resources, projected uses of the property, management issues, and goals and objectives.

#### 1.3 Location of the Pepper Ranch Preserve

Pepper Ranch Preserve is located at 6315 Pepper Road just west of the town of Immokalee, Florida (See Figure 1; legal description in Appendix 1). It is in north central Collier County, along the north shoreline of Lake Trafford within Sections 22, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, and 35, Township 46 South, and Range 28 East.

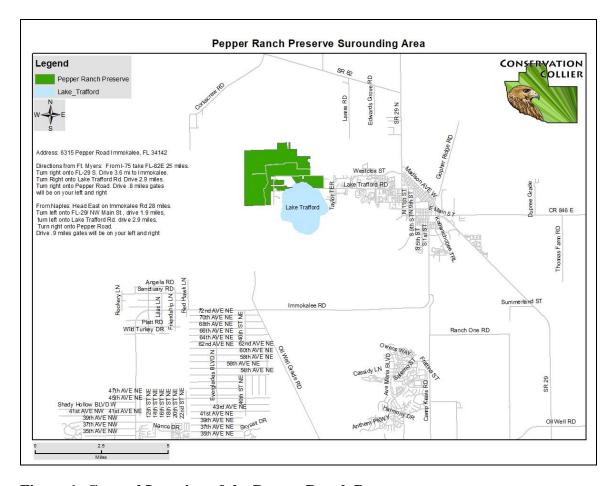


Figure 1: General Location of the Pepper Ranch Preserve.

#### 1.4 Regional Significance of the Pepper Ranch Preserve

Ecosystem services such as the protection of water resources, flood control, maintenance of nutrient cycles, preservation of biological diversity, carbon sequestration, and the availability of recreational lands are imperative for the well-being of the citizens of Collier County and may be achieved through the preservation of natural areas. As of 2023, approximately 68% (over 886,970 acres) of all land in Collier County were protected in conservation areas (Figure 2) and managed by private, local, state and federal agencies (FNAI 2023). Collier County's Conservation Collier Program manages the 2,655.2-acre Pepper Ranch Preserve; it contains upland mixed forest, strand swamp, slough, prairie hammock, pine flatwoods, improved pasture, dry prairie, freshwater marshes, bottomland forest, and wet prairie.

Pepper Ranch Preserve

**Collier County Conservation Collier Preserves** CONSERVATION Cocohatchee Creek Preserve 2 - Freedom Park 3 - Gordon River Greenway **CREW** 12 9 4 - Alligator Flag Preserve 5 - Logan Woods Preserve 6 - Otter Mound Preserve 7 - Rivers Road Preserve 8 - Nancy Payton Preserve Corkscrew Swamp 9 - Caracara Prairie Preserve Sanctuary 11 - Panther Walk Preserve 10 12 - Pepper Ranch Preserve Immokalee Rd. 13 - Dr. Robert H. Gore III Preserve CREW 14 - Railhead Scrub Preserve Lands 18 15 - Wet Woods Preserve 16 - Rattlesnake Hammock Preserve 17 - Shell Island Preserve 18 - Red Maple Swamp Preserve 19 - North Belle Meade Preserve 22 15 20 - McIlvane Marsh Preserve 21 - Winchester Head Preserve 22 - Camp Keis Strand Preserve 5 19 1-75 Picayune Strand State Forest 20 Big Cypress Fakahatchee Strand Preserve State Park National Preserve Collier Seminole State Park 10,000 Islands NWR Legend Conservation Collier Preserves 5 Miles

Figure 2: Conserved Lands in Collier County, Florida Including Lands Owned by Conservation Collier.

# 1.5 Nearby Public Lands and Designated Water Resources

Pepper Ranch Preserve shares its western and a portion of its northern boundary with the Corkscrew Regional Ecosystem Watershed or CREW Trust conservation lands. The closest Conservation Collier Program property to Pepper Ranch Preserve is the Caracara Prairie Preserve, which is approximately 1.23 miles directly to the west. Other preserves, in order of increasing distance, are provided in Table 2. Figure 3 shows the locations of these preserves.

| Table 2: Public Lands Located near the Pepper Ranch Preserve |                     |           |                               |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Name   | Distance<br>(miles) | Direction | Туре                          |  |  |  |
| CREW   | 0.00                | W         | State                         |  |  |  |
| Caracara Prairie Preserve                                    | 1.23                | W         | Conservation Collier          |  |  |  |
| Corkscrew Swamp<br>Sanctuary                                 | 2.03                | SW        | National Audubon Society      |  |  |  |
| Red Root Preserve  | 5.26                | S/SW      | Conservation Collier          |  |  |  |
| Imperial Marsh Preserve                                      | 5.63                | SE        | Lee County Conservation 20/20 |  |  |  |

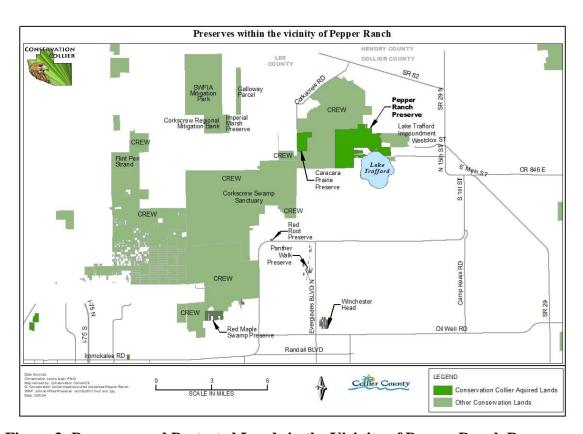


Figure 3: Preserves and Protected Lands in the Vicinity of Pepper Ranch Preserve

#### 1.6 Public Involvement

Community involvement in the review of this management plan and all future updates are coordinated through the general public via public meetings. The community at large will be contacted through direct mailing notices to residents, other preserve managers and businesses within 2,000 feet of the preserve boundaries. Official public notices will be posted on the County website.

Staff worked with Immokalee Civic Group(s) including the Immokalee Community Redevelopment Association, Collier County Sheriff's Department and neighboring property owners to discuss public use and access issues. Two public meetings were held in 2010 to provide the general public an opportunity to review and comment on the first Pepper Ranch Preserve Final Land Management Plan.

Conservation Collier and the Collier County Board of County Commissioners (BCC) held two workshops in 2010 with outdoor sportsmen's clubs and hunters to develop a Hunt Program for Pepper Ranch Preserve.

The Public Hunt Management Plan was brought for BCC approval in April 2010. Conservation Collier staff was directed to hold two additional public meetings to determine if hunting should be limited to youth hunts only or to the general public. The results of these meetings were to hold at least two youth hunts per year and leave the remaining hunts open to the general public.

The off-road cycling group the Florida Mudcutters, were active partners from May 2012-2021. Members volunteered over 2,000 hours to develop and maintain biking trails in designated locations along the western portion of the preserve.

The Caloosa Saddle Club, a local horseback riding group, expressed interest in bringing groups to the Preserve to ride on designated trails. Both groups provided County staff input on the conceptual plan for the trails.

Nineteen Boy Scouts have volunteered time and materials to improve the preserve and trail systems such as building picnic tables, kiosks, hitching post, campground design and development and campground fire rings, marking trails and installing bat boxes.

Staff will seek to coordinate management actions, such as exotic removal and prescribed fires with managers/owners of adjoining public and private lands.

#### 2.0 Natural Resources

# 2.1 Physiography and Topography

Pepper Ranch Preserve lies within the Floridian section of the Coastal Plain. The Coastal Plain extends from New Jersey to Texas and was formed mainly from sedimentary rocks deposited in marine environments (U.S. Geological Survey, USGS 2004). The site is located in the Southwestern Slope region of the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD). According to the Florida Geographic Data Layer (FGDL), taken from the USGS Quadrangle Map, the topography of the area is relatively level with an average elevation of twenty feet above sea level and slopes gently southwestward toward the Gulf of Mexico. Surface water percolates directly through the pervious ground or it collects in natural depressions and man-made ditches onsite. In natural areas, when the ground is completely saturated the accumulated surface water will drain offsite through sheet flow. Figure 4 provides a current aerial view of the Pepper Ranch Preserve and surrounding area.

#### 2.1.1 Topography and Geomorphology

The site is located in the Southwestern Slope region of the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD). According to the Florida Geographic Data Layer (FGDL), taken from the USGS Quadrangle Map, the topography of the area is relatively level with an average elevation of twenty feet above sea level and slopes gently southwestward toward the Gulf of Mexico. Surface water percolates directly through the pervious ground or it collects in natural depressions and man-made ditches onsite. In natural areas, when the ground is completely saturated the accumulated surface water will drain offsite through sheet flow.

#### 2.1.2 Geology

The geology of northern Collier County, where the Pepper Ranch Preserve is located, is characterized by complex sequences of interbedded sands, clays, and limestone. Closest to the surface is the Holocene aged Pamlico Sand Formation, approximately ten feet thick and composed primarily of unconsolidated quartz sand and some silt. The Pamlico Sand unconformably overlies the Pleistocene aged Fort Thompson and Caloosahatchee Formations, which vary from a few feet to more than twenty feet in thickness and are characterized by shelly and sandy limestone with vugs and solution cavities (Miller 1986).

Below the Fort Thompson and Caloosahatchee Formations are the Ochopee and Buckingham Members of the Pliocene aged Tamiami Formation, which are at least 200 feet thick in the surrounding areas (Oaks & Dunbar 1974). The Ochopee Limestone unconformably overlies the Buckingham Limestone and/or the equivalent Cape Coral Clay. This unconformity marks the bottom of the surficial aquifer separating it from the brackish underlying aquifer below. Then the Hawthorn Formation, rich in phosphate and other heavy minerals (Scott 1988), overlies the Oligocene age Suwannee Limestone and Eocene age Ocala Limestone that form the Floridan Aquifer System in Southwestern Florida. The Pepper Ranch Preserve is located within the Southwestern Slope. Geologically, this is the dominant feature of Collier County (Campbell 1990). Figure 4

provides a current aerial view of the Pepper Ranch Preserve.

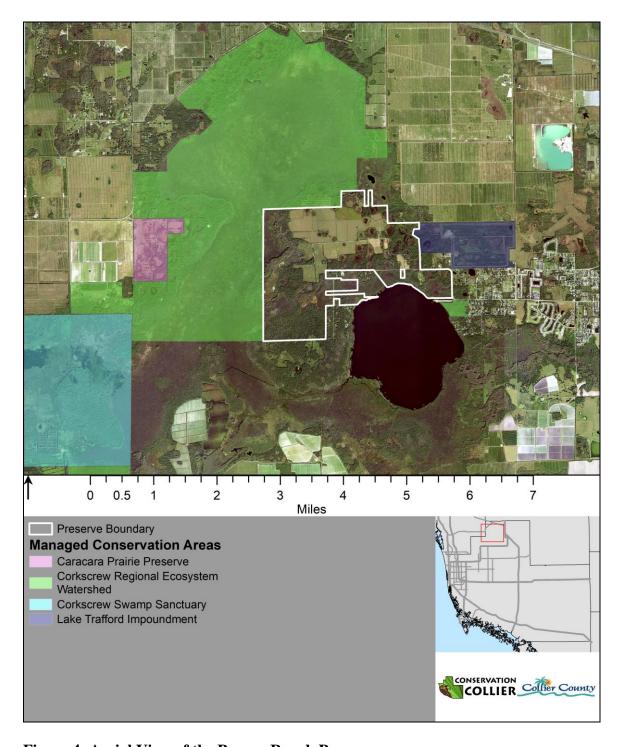


Figure 4: Aerial View of the Pepper Ranch Preserve

#### 2.2 Soils

Mapped soils on this parcel were identified by the Natural Resource Conservation Services (NRCS) as Riviera Copeland fine sand, Oldsmar fine sand, Riviera fine sand, Ft. Drum and Malabar, Chobee Winder and Gator soils, Boca Riviera and Copeland depressional, Tuscawilla fine sand, Winder Riviera Chobee soils depressional, and Pennsuco silt loam (Figure 5).

The following soils descriptions comprise the six hydric or depressional soils at Pepper Ranch Preserve. Winder Riviera Chobee soils underlie 17.6% of the Pepper Ranch Preserve and are very poorly drained soils, or depressional soils; they are typical of marshes. Riviera Copeland fine sand, which underlies 13.3% of the Pepper Ranch Preserve, is another hydric or depressional soil found on the preserve. They are a poorly drained soil and are typical of sloughs and cypress swampsChobee Winder and Gator soils comprise 7.4% of Pepper Ranch Preserve. They are very poorly drained soils found in depressions and marshes. Under natural conditions these soils are ponded for 6 months or more of the year, for most years. Pennsuco silt loam is a poorly drained soil found on low prairies and it comprises 4.1% of the soils found at Pepper Ranch Preserve. Under natural conditions, the seasonal high-water table is within a depth of 12 inches for 4-6 months during most years. The Boca, Riviera and Copeland map unit is a hydric soil that comprises 2.8% of the soils found at Pepper Ranch Preserve. It is found in depressions, cypress swamps, and marshes. Under natural conditions, these soils are ponded for 6 months or more each year. During the remainder of the year the water table is within a depth of 12 inches, and it recedes to a depth of 12-40 inches during extended dry periods. Only a small percentage of the soils at Pepper Ranch Preserve are Riviera fine sand (0.1%), which is a poorly drained soil found in sloughs and broad, poorly defined drainageways.

The following soils descriptions comprise the three non-hydric soils found at Pepper Ranch Preserve. Tuscawilla fine sand underlies 30.5% of the Pepper Ranch Preserve and is a non-hydric or non-wetland soil association found in areas typical of flatwoods and hammocks. Under natural conditions, the seasonal high-water table is at a depth of 6-18 inches for 1-6 months during most years. The remainder of the year the water table is below 18 inches Oldsmar fine sand underlies 18.2% of the Pepper Ranch Preserve and is also a non-hydric soil. Oldsmar fine sand is a nearly level and poorly drained soil found in pine flatwoods. During extended dry periods, the water table may recede to a depth of 40+ inches, but under natural conditions, the seasonal high-water table is between a depth of 6-18 inches. Fort Drum and Malabar fine sands are non-hydric soils typically found on ridges adjacent to sloughs. These soils comprise 4.6% of the soils at Pepper Ranch Preserve.

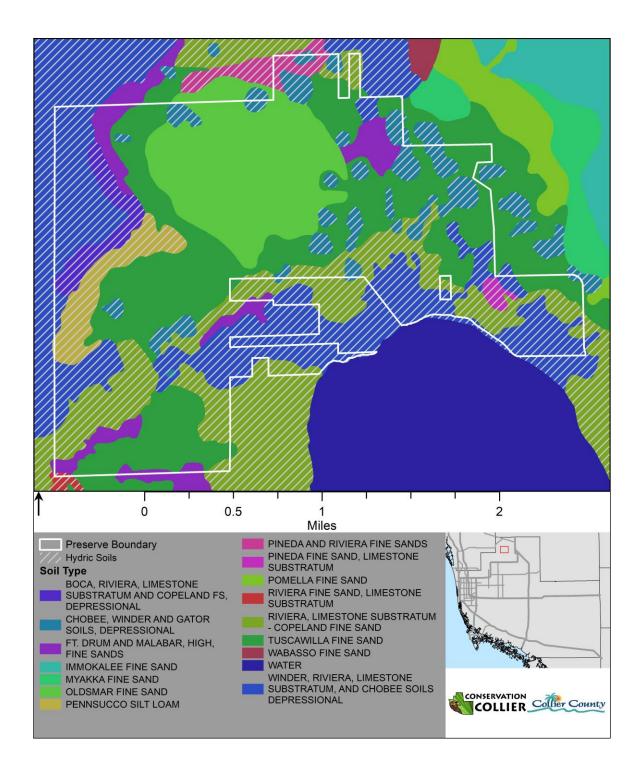


Figure 5: Soil Units on the Pepper Ranch Preserve

### 2.1.4 Hydrology/Water Management

Near the surface, the aquifer is highly permeable and the groundwater flows toward the west. However, permeability decreases downward from a porous limestone into poorly indurated sandstone cemented by micrite. The aquifer grades from freshwater downward into brackish water due to the proximity of the Gulf of Mexico to the west and the brackish water in the intermediate aquifer made primarily of Miocene aged sediments. Below that, the Hawthorne formation typically marks the upper boundary of the Floridian aquifer, which is contained within the underlying Oligocene age Suwannee Limestone (Lodge 2005).

There are numerous ditches and berms at Pepper Ranch Preserve that are associated with the former agricultural activities. There are also elevated roads with associated ditches that run through the center of the preserve, initially in an east-west direction, then running north-south all the way to the southwestern portion of the preserve (see Figure 6 for land use and cover map). These ditches and berms are likely affecting the hydrology of the wetlands in which they connect.

The Surficial Aquifer is an aquifer close to the surface and unconfined, typically associated with the groundwater table. This aquifer is generally limited to smaller uses such as household or small agricultural uses. The Lower Tamiami aquifer is below this aquifer and is recognized as being useful for long-term water needs. According to the SFWMD's technical publication 95-02 (Fairbank & Hohner 1995), the Surficial Aquifer recharge capacity on the Pepper Ranch Preserve is moderate at 43 to 56 inches annually, with parts of the eastern portion of the preserve exhibiting a recharge capacity of less than 43 inches annually. The Lower Tamiami Aquifer recharge capacity on the preserve is relatively low ranging from less than 7 inches and up to 14 inches annually.

#### 2.2 Climate

The Pepper Ranch Preserve is located in an area of Florida where humid subtropical and tropical savanna climatic patterns overlap, with temperatures moderated by winds from the Gulf of Mexico and the Atlantic Ocean. Sharply delineated wet and dry seasons and average monthly temperatures greater than 64° Fahrenheit characterize a tropical savanna climate. Monthly rainfalls may exceed ten inches during the wet season. On the other hand, humid subtropical climates typically show less extreme rainfall fluctuations between wet and dry seasons and average monthly temperatures are less than 64° Fahrenheit in some months.

The average annual temperature for the coastal portion of Collier County is approximately 75° Fahrenheit. The warmest months are usually July and August. The humidity is high during these months, but frequent afternoon thunderstorms prevent excessively high temperatures. Two-thirds of the annual rainfall occurs in the wet season from May to October. Thunderstorms are frequent during the wet season, occurring every two out of three days between June and September. Rainfall records for the area indicate that there is not significant variation in the annual rainfall throughout much of the county; however, large variations often occur during a single year. The Atlantic hurricane season extends from June through November with peak activity

occurring in September and October when ocean temperatures are highest.

#### 2.3 Natural Plant Communities

A plant community refers to the suite of floristic species that form the natural vegetation of any place. In addition to anthropogenic influences, the combination of factors such as geology, topography, hydrology, underlying soils and climate determine the types of plants found in an area. These plants, in turn determine the animal species that may be found there. The description or classifications of these floral communities differ by agency and are based on an agency's goals and objectives for identifying plant communities. As some categorizations are broad (e.g., forest) while others are specific (e.g., mesic pine flatwoods), determining how each organization classifies a community may be difficult. The plant communities observed on the Pepper Ranch Preserve are presented using the Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System (FLUCFCS) created by the Florida Department of Transportation (1999). This system classifies all land uses including plant communities. These classifications were then translated to the Florida Natural Areas Inventory (FNAI) classifications. The Guide to the Natural Communities of Florida (1990) was utilized to convert from FLUCFCS to FNAI designations.

In the fall of 2009 Johnson Engineering ecologists mapped the vegetation communities and other land uses found on the Pepper Ranch Preserve using the FLUCFCS designations. There are 25 distinct plant communities/land uses on the preserve. Some of these land uses are further described as disturbed and/or by the level of invasive exotic plants they exhibit. The number 9 qualifier in the FLUCFCS code represents a disturbance in the plant community, generally due to a hydrologic impairment and in some cases the disturbance is from a cleared understory. The letter E qualifier represents the level of invasive exotic vegetation present by percent cover. Table 3 summarizes the plant communities mapped for the Pepper Ranch Preserve in 2009. The table also provides a brief description of each FLUCFCS code. Figure 6 visually depicts these land cover designations from 2009. Due to the size of Pepper Ranch Preserve, a 2'x3' map of the land cover designations for 2009 is provided in Appendix 2.

Table 3: Extent of Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System (FLUCFCS)

Designations from 2009 on the Pepper Ranch Preserve

|                 | Designations from 2009 on the repper Kanch fre           |                   |         |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|---------|
| FLUCFCS<br>Code | Description  | Wetland<br>Status | Acreage |
| 1641            | Oil field  | N                 | 5.63    |
| 211             | Improved pasture   | N                 | 619.26  |
| 2111            | Cattle pen   | N                 | 0.38    |
| 3109            | Upland prairie, disturbed                                | N                 | 3.73    |
| 310E1           | Upland prairie, disturbed, exotics 5-24%                 | N                 | 37.35   |
| 310E2           | Upland prairie, disturbed, exotics 25-49%                | N                 | 4.01    |
| 3209            | Upland shrub, disturbed                                  | N                 | 3.53    |
| 411             | Pine flatwoods   | N                 | 149.95  |
| 4119            | Pine flatwoods, disturbed                                | N                 | 40.80   |
| 4119E1          | Pine flatwoods, disturbed, exotics 5-24%                 | N                 | 1.44    |
| 4119E2          | Pine flatwoods, disturbed, exotics 25-49%                | N                 | 27.45   |
| 4119E4          | Pine flatwoods, exotics 75-100%                          | N                 | 3.69    |
| 422             | Brazilian pepper, non-hydric                             | N                 | 1.15    |
| 427/428         | Oak/Cabbage palm   | N                 | 11.22   |
| 427E1           | Oak, exotics 5-24%                                       | N                 | 1.57    |
| 428E1           | Cabbage palm, exotics 5-24%                              | N                 | 3.82    |
| 428E3           | Cabbage palm, exotics 50-74%                             | N                 | 4.31    |
| 434             | Oak, slash pine, cabbage palm                            | N                 | 270.92  |
| 4349            | Oak, slash pine, cabbage palm, disturbed                 |                   | 1.99    |
| 4349E1          | Oak, slash pine, cabbage palm, disturbed, exotics 5-24%  | N                 | 149.74  |
| 4349E2          | Oak, slash pine, cabbage palm, disturbed, exotics 25-49% | N                 | 8.86    |
| 434B            | Oak, slash pine, cabbage palm, burned                    | N                 | 34.65   |
| 437             | Australian pine  | N                 | 1.15    |
| 743             | Spoil  | N                 | 1.24    |
| 743E4           | Spoil, exotics 75-100%                                   | N                 | 9.49    |
| 8145            | Shell road, graded and drained                           | N                 | 20.63   |
| 8146            | Primitive trail  | N                 | 4.90    |
| 512             | Ditches  | OSW               | 34.49   |
| 512E4           | Ditches, exotics 75-100%                                 | OSW               | 0.66    |
| 742             | Borrow pond  | OSW               | 1.43    |
| 211H            | Improved pasture, hydric                                 | W                 | 47.70   |
| 6151            | Red maple swamp  | W                 | 76.56   |
| 6152            | Pop ash swamp  | W                 | 15.05   |
| 6162            | Pond apple depression                                    | W                 | 0.71    |

| 6169E1 | Pond apple, laurel oak, cabbage palm, disturbed, exotics 5-24% | W     | 0.83    |
|--------|--|-------|---------|
| 6189   | Willow/shrub wetland, disturbed                                | W     | 5.44    |
| 6192   | Brazilian pepper, hydric                                       | W     | 4.26    |
| 621    | Cypress  | W     | 82.41   |
| 624    | Cypress, pine, cabbage palm                                    | W     | 2.51    |
| 624E1  | Cypress, pine, cabbage palm, exotics 5-24%                     | W     | 41.15   |
| 630    | Wetland forested mix   | W     | 145.46  |
| 630E1  | Wetland forested mix, exotics 5-24%                            | W     | 3.85    |
| 631    | Shrub wetland  | W     | 243.38  |
| 6319E1 | Shrub wetland, disturbed, exotics 5-24%                        | W     | 12.26   |
| 6319E2 | Shrub wetland, disturbed, exotics 25-49%                       | W     | 0.56    |
| 631E1  | Shrub wetland, exotics 5-24%                                   | W     | 1.35    |
| 641    | Freshwater marsh   | W     | 42.60   |
| 6419   | Freshwater marsh, disturbed                                    | W     | 44.83   |
| 6419E1 | Freshwater marsh, disturbed, exotics 5-24%                     | W     | 70.99   |
| 6419E2 | Freshwater marsh, disturbed, exotics 25-49%                    | W     | 26.19   |
| 6419E3 | Freshwater marsh, disturbed, exotics 50-74%                    | W     | 5.92    |
| 641E1  | Freshwater marsh, exotics 5-24%                                | W     | 135.72  |
| 641E2  | Freshwater marsh, exotics 25-49%                               | W     | 26.37   |
| 641E3  | Freshwater marsh, exotics 50-74%                               | W     | 1.27    |
| 643    | Wet prairie  | W     | 5.21    |
| 6439E2 | Wet prairie, disturbed, exotics 25-49%                         | W     | 7.50    |
| 643E1  | Wet prairie, disturbed, exotics 5-24%                          | W     | 0.49    |
|        |  | Total | 2510.01 |

W – wetland

N-non-wetland

OSW – other surface water

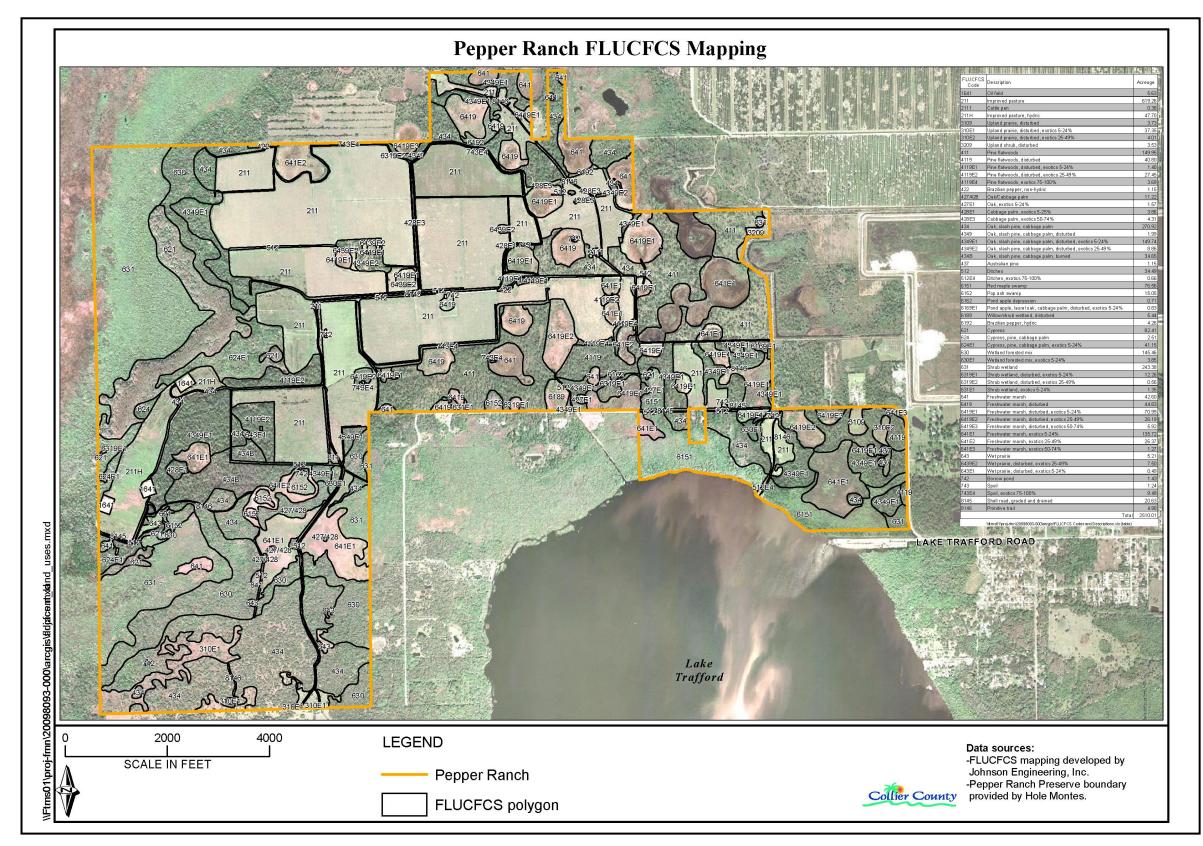


Figure 6: Distribution of Natural Communities and other Land Uses on the Pepper Ranch Preserve; 2009 FLUCFCS Layer

The vegetation classification scheme of the FNAI and the Florida Department of Natural Resources (FDNR) (1990) are presented in Table 4. This table is based on the natural plant communities observed on the Pepper Ranch Preserve. The following subsections (2.3.1 - 2.3.6) provide information about the natural plant communities observed on the preserve according to their FNAI designations. Subsection 2.3.7 describes the altered communities found at Pepper Ranch Preserve. Figure 7 visually depicts the FNAI designations for the preserve based on the 2009 field verifications.

| Table 4: Summary of Natural Communities on the Pepper Ranch Preserve |                |               |                               |  |  |
|--|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| FNAI Natural<br>Community<br>Type                                    | Global<br>Rank | State<br>Rank | Percent<br>Cover <sup>1</sup> | Comments   |  |
| Bottomland forest  | G4             | S3            | 9.87%                         | Also called bottomland hardwoods and mesic hammock |  |
| Depression marsh   | G4             | S4            | 14.09%                        | Also called isolated wetland and ephemeral pond    |  |
| Dry prairie  | G2             | S2            | 1.94%                         | Also called palmetto prairie                       |  |
| Mesic flatwoods  | G4             | S4            | 8.97%                         | Also called pine flatwoods                         |  |
| Prairie Hammock  | G3             | S3            | 0.83%                         | Also called palm/oak hammock and hydric hammock    |  |
| Slough   | G3             | S3            | 10.25%                        |  |  |
| Strand swamp   | G4             | S4            | 3.28%                         | Also called cypress strand                         |  |
| Upland mixed forest  | G4             | S4            | 18.56%                        | Also called upland hardwood and mesic hammock      |  |
| Wet flatwoods  | G4             | S4            | 1.74%                         | Also called hydric flatwoods                       |  |
| Wet prairie  | G3             | S2            | 0.53%                         | Also called savannah and coastal prairie           |  |

<sup>70.06%</sup> of Pepper Ranch Preserve is comprised of natural communities. The remaining 29.94% is comprised of altered communities as described in subsection 2.3.7.

#### Definition of Global (G) element ranks:

- G2 = Imperiled globally because of rarity (6-20 occurrences or very little remaining area, e.g., <10,000 acres) or because of some factor(s) making it very vulnerable to extinction throughout its range;
- G3 = Either very rare and local throughout its range or found locally (even abundantly at some of its locations) in a restricted range or because of other factors making it vulnerable to extinction throughout its range, 21 to 100 occurrences;
- G4 = Apparently secure globally, though it may be quite rare in parts of its range, especially at the periphery.

#### Definition of State (S) element ranks:

- S2 = Imperiled in state because of rarity (6-20 occurrences or little remaining area) or because of some factor(s) making it very vulnerable to extinction throughout it range;
- S3 = Rare or uncommon in state (on the order of 21 to 100 occurrences);
- S4 = Apparently secure in state, although it may be rare in some parts of its state range.

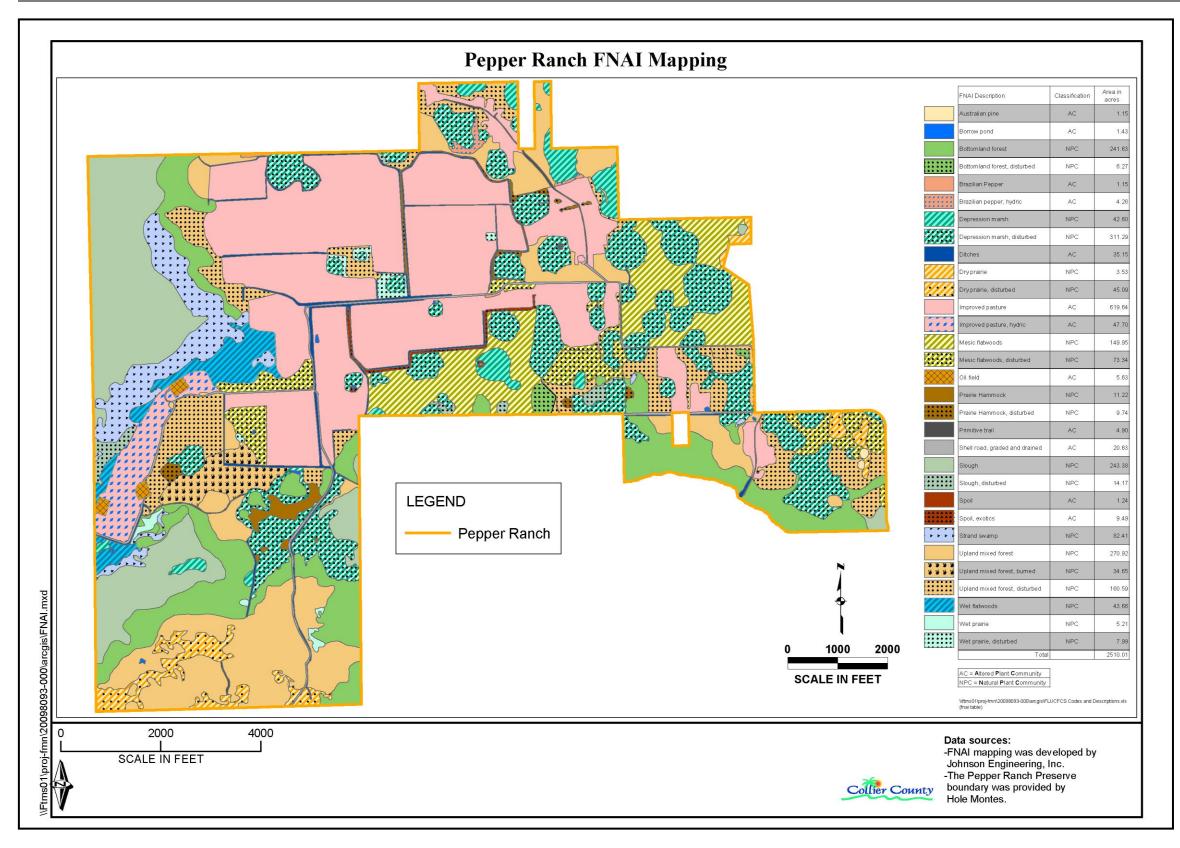


Figure 7: Extent of Natural Plant Communities Currently Found on the Pepper Ranch Preserve.

24

## 2.3.1 Uplands: Upland Mixed Forest

The upland mixed forest community comprises approximately 18.56% of the Pepper Ranch Preserve, the largest acreage of which is located primarily in the southwestern portion of the preserve but also occurs throughout the preserve in smaller acreages (Figure 7).

Upland mixed forests in south Florida are also known as upland hardwoods, mesic hammocks, prairie hammocks. xeric hammocks, hydric hammocks 1990) (FNAI and mesic temperate hammocks (USFWS 1999). This plant community at Pepper Ranch Preserve characterized by live oaks (Quercus virginiana) and laurel oaks (Quercus laurifolia) (both hardwood species), south Florida slash pine (Pinus elliottii var. densa), cabbage palms (Sabal palmetto), and some cypress (Taxodium spp.) and strangler figs (Ficus aurea), that together



Upland Mixed Forest Community within Pepper Ranch Preserve Photo by Johnson Engineering, Inc.

generally form a closed canopy. The midcanopy includes myrsine (Myrsine guainensis), dahoon holly (Ilex cassine) and wax myrtle (Myrica cerifera). The plant species found in the understory are mainly native species including blue maindencane (Amphicarpum muhlenbergianum), foxtail grass (Setaria sp.), carpet grasses (Axonopus spp.), slender goldenrod (Euthamia caroliniana), musky mint (Hyptis alata), chocolate weed (Melochia corchorifolia), swamp fern (Blechnum serrulatum), capeweed (Phyla nodiflora), wild coffee (Psychotria nervosa) and varying densities of the invasive exotic torpedo grass (Panicum repens). Originally in the disturbed portions of this community, Brazilian pepper (Schinus terebinthifolius) comprised up to 24% of the midcanopy otherwise it is present at less than 5% coverage. In the herbaceous layer of the disturbed areas of this community there were significant levels (26-50% coverage) of caesarweed (Urena lobata) and some (1-5% coverage) dogfennel (Eupatorium capillifolium). These areas have been treated several times since acquisition, however a significant seed source exists. Ongoing maintenance is being conducted on an annual or bi-annual basis.

The closed canopy and abundant hardwood mast provided by this plant community attract wildlife species seeking food, cover, roosting, and nesting sites. Additionally, these areas are ideal stopover areas for migratory passerines. Since these communities occur on relatively well-drained sites, they are also attractive for human habitation and recreational uses. These anthropogenic uses have increased the number of invasive plant and animal species in these areas and have resulted in degraded hardwood forests throughout the state (USFWS 1999).

# 2.3.2 Wetlands: Depression Marsh

Depression marsh, also known as freshwater marsh, isolated wetland, or ephemeral pond, comprises approximately 14.09% of the Pepper Ranch. Even though these wetlands are present throughout the preserve, they are more prevalent in the central portion of the preserve and eastward to the property boundary.

Freshwater marshes are often scattered among upland, pine flatwoods communities as is the case at Pepper Ranch Preserve. Only 12% of this plant community at Pepper Ranch

Preserve appears to be hydrologically undisturbed. This determination was made solely by observing the plant composition in disturbed marshes, which consisted of varying levels of upland and transitional species, nuisance and invasive exotic species, as well as by noting the relatively low water levels or lack thereof comparison to the seemingly undisturbed marshes. Further hydrologic investigations would be necessary to determine if hydrology was the actual cause of the noted disturbance.



Depression Marsh Community within Pepper Ranch Preserve Photo by Johnson Engineering, Inc.

Native plant species found within this plant community included maidencane (Panicum hemitomon), Southeastern sunflower (Helianthus agrestis), blue maidencane, American cupscale (Sacciolepis striata), pickerelweed (Pontederia cordata), alligator flag (Thalia geniculata), swamp fern, sawgrass (Cladium jamaicense), narrowfruit horned beaksedge (Rhyncospera inundata), southern beaksedge (Rhyncospora microcarpa), pale meadowbeauty (Rhexia mariana), bulltongue arrowhead (Sagittaria lancifolia), musky mint, Virginia buttonweed (Diodea virginiana), common buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis), lemon bacopa (Bacopa caroliniana), spikerushes (Eleocharis spp.), American white waterlily (Nymphaea odorata), broomsedge bluestem (Andropogon virginicus), sand cordgrass (Spartina bakeri), redtop panicum (Panicum rigidulum), and corkwood (Stillingia aquatica). The nuisance and invasive exotic plant species observed in this community include torpedo grass, dog fennel, caesarweed, Southern crabgrass (Digitaria ciliaris), tropical soda apple (Solanum viarum), alligator weed (Alternanthera philoxeroides), Brazilian pepper, melaleuca (Melaleuca quinquenervia), Peruvian primrosewillow (Ludwigia peruviana), and valamuerto (Senna pendula var. glabrata).

In Florida, these marshes are influenced by their subtropical location, fluctuating water levels, frequency and intensity of fire, organic matter accumulation and hard water

(Kushlan 1990). These factors, combined with the dominant species found within a marsh, dictate the category within which the marsh is placed. Six major categories of freshwater marshes are recognized in Florida. The marshes in the Pepper Ranch Preserve are generally within the "flag marsh" category. These marshes usually have a moderate (flooded 6 to 9 months) hydroperiod, a moderate (about once every ten years) fire frequency and moderate to high (usually less than one meter deep to over a meter deep) accumulation of organic material (Kushlan 1990).

# 2.3.3 Wetlands: Slough

Sloughs are generally abundant throughout Florida and at Pepper Ranch Preserve this community comprises 10.25% of the preserve. It is located almost entirely in the western portion of the preserve, and most of this community extends onto the adjacent CREW land.

According to the FNAI Guide to the Natural Communities of Florida (1990), sloughs are characterized as broad shallow channels, inundated with flowing water except during extreme droughts. They are the deepest drainageways within strand swamps and swale systems. The vegetation structure of sloughs is variable but at Pepper Ranch Preserve it is characterized, in general, by Carolina willow (Salix caroliniana), which is dominate, Carolina (pop) ash (Fraxinus caroliniana). Sawgrass, bog hemp (Boehmeria cylindrica) and climbing hempweed (Mikania scandens) of were some the herbaceous species observed in the understory.

The canopies formed in these sloughs, especially in south Florida, are ideal moist, warm habitats for rare and endangered tropical epiphytes. Many Caribbean species that occur in this community are virtually never



Slough Community within Pepper Ranch Preserve Photo by Johnson Engineering, Inc.

encountered in other Florida habitats. Pond apple branches are often heavily loaded with epiphytic orchids, bromeliads, and ferns. Typical animals include ribbon snake, cottonmouth, opossum, gray squirrel, black bear, raccoon, mink, otter, Florida panther, and white-tailed deer (FNAI 1990).

Sloughs often occur over the lowest part of linear depressions in the underlying limestone bedrock. The peat soils found in sloughs can be destroyed by catastrophic fires that often occur during droughts. The typical hydroperiod in this community is at least 250 days per

year. Sloughs are often found in association with cypress swamps and may also occur in floodplain swamps and basin swamps (FNAI 1990).

Sloughs are extremely vulnerable to hydrologic disturbance and must have a reliable, quality water source to persist. The lack of invasive plant species observed in this community at Pepper Ranch Preserve is indicative of a high-quality system.

#### 2.3.4 Wetlands: Bottomland Forest

This community at the Pepper Ranch Preserve appears in association with Lake Trafford along the southern perimeter of the preserve, and with the large slough occurring on the western portion of the preserve. This natural community covers 9.87% of the preserve.

Bottomland forest is characterized as a low-lying, closed-canopy forest of tall, straight trees with either a dense shrubby understory and little ground cover, or an open understory and ground cover of ferns, herbs, and grasses (FNAI 1990). At Pepper Ranch Preserve the latter is most often observed, with red maple (Acer rubrum) as the dominate canopy tree, some buttonbush in the midcanopy and sawgrass, alligator flag, swamp fern. and cinnamon fern (Osmunda *cinnamomea*) in the understory.

The canopy of these forests is dense and closed, except during winter in areas where deciduous trees predominate, as in Pepper Ranch Preserve. The air movement and light penetration are thus generally low, making the humidity high and relatively constant. Because of these characteristics, bottomland forests rarely burn. This is also a very stable community that requires a hundred years or more to mature. Nearly all



Bottomland Forest Community within Pepper Ranch Preserve Photo by Johnson Engineering, Inc.

bottomland forests in Florida have been logged, which often leaves long-lasting scars from soil disturbance (FNAI 1990).

## 2.3.5 Uplands: Mesic Flatwoods

The pine flatwoods community comprises approximately 8.97% of the Pepper Ranch Preserve. This plant community is located predominately in the central and eastern portions of the preserve. Pine flatwoods are one of the most wide-ranging terrestrial plant communities in Florida and consequently one of the most influenced by anthropogenic activities (Abrahamson & Hartnett 1990). Fire strongly influences the community structure and composition of this community. The term pine flatwoods is a general categorization of areas that are dominated by various species of pine (*Pinus* spp.) trees. Pine flatwoods may be found in mesic flatlands where the landscape is made up of flat, moderately well drained sandy substrates with a mixture of organic material, often with an underlying hard pan layer. An open canopy forest of widely spaced pine trees with little or no understory but a dense ground cover of herbs and shrubs characterize natural, mesic flatwoods that have been burned regularly (FNAI 1990).



Mesic Flatwoods Community within Pepper Ranch Preserve Photo by Steven W. Woodmansee

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) **NRCS** classification system refers to these areas as South Florida South Florida flatwoods. flatwoods are typically savannas, a type of plant community intermediate between forest and grassland. Mesic flatwoods are also called mesic flatwoods, pine savanna, cabbage palm savanna, and pine barrens. The flatwoods at Pepper Ranch are characterized by a south Florida slash pine dominate canopy with some live oaks, wax myrtle and saw palmetto (Serenoa repens) in the

subcanopy, and a myriad of herbs and forbs forming the ground cover, such as: swamp fern, grape vine (*Vitis rotundifolia*), American beautyberry (*Callicarpa americana*), tall elephant's foot (*Elephantopus elatus*), greenbrier (*Smilax* sp.), caesarweed, and tick-trefoil (*Desmodium* sp.).

Mesic flatwoods provide essential forested habitat for a variety of wildlife species including Neotropical migratory birds, wide-ranging large carnivores, mid-sized carnivores, ground-nesting vertebrates, tree-cavity dependent species, tree-nesting species and non-aquatic plant life. "At the current rate of habitat conversion, the mesic pine flatwoods, once the most abundant upland habitat in South Florida, is in danger of becoming one of the rarest habitats in South Florida" (USFWS 1999c).

#### 2.3.6 Other Natural Communities

All other natural communities (strand swamp, dry prairie, wet flatwoods, prairie hammock, and wet prairie) at the Pepper Ranch Preserve collectively cover less than 9% of the preserve.

Strand swamp is most commonly known as cypress swamp and it is strictly found in the western portion of Pepper Ranch Preserve in association with the slough natural community. The typical vegetation found in this community at Pepper Ranch Preserve includes: cypress (*Taxodium ascendens*) in the canopy, Carolina (pop) ash in the midcanopy, and the understory is mainly open water with some alligator flag, pickerelweed, and sawgrass.

The dry prairie community at Pepper Ranch Preserve is located in the extreme southwest and eastern portions of the preserve. Portions of this community exhibit no canopy, but where a canopy is present it is at less than 10% coverage and is made up of south Florida slash pine and cabbage palms. The midcanopy appears to have



Strand Swamp Community within Pepper Ranch Preserve Photo by Johnson Engineering, Inc.



Dry Prairie Community within Pepper Ranch Preserve Photo by Johnson Engineering, Inc.

been cleared at one time and now consists mainly of saw palmetto and wax myrtle. understory is dominated bahiagrass (Paspalum notatum), and other grasses and herbs present including: blue torpedo maidencane, grass, knotroot foxtail (Setaria parviflora), big carpetgrass (Axonopus furcatus), chocolate weed, tall elephant's foot, ticktrefoil, musky mint, netted pawpaw (Asimina reticulata), slender goldenrod, wire grass (Aristida stricta), and a variety of sedges. The disturbed portions of this community located in the eastern part of the preserve exhibit less native plant diversity, which has been replaced by

cogongrass (*Imperata cylindrica*), smutgrass (*Sporobolus indicus*), Peruvian primrose willow, Caesar's weed, and Brazilian pepper. The disturbance to the portions of this community located in the southwestern part of the preserve appears to be due to a cleared canopy. The invasive plants in these areas have been treated several times since acquisition, however a significant seed source exists. Ongoing maintenance is being conducted on an annual or bi-annual basis.

The wet flatwoods of Pepper Ranch Preserve are exclusively found in the western portion of the preserve and they exhibit cypress, south Florida slash pine and cabbage palms in the canopy, little to no midcanopy and an understory similar to the adjacent strand swamp community.

The prairie hammocks at Pepper Ranch Preserve are an upland community comprised of predominately live oaks and cabbage palms in the canopy and a midcanopy and understory similar to the upland mixed forest as described above.



Prairie Hammock Community within Pepper Ranch Preserve Photo by Johnson Engineering, Inc.

following plant species: blue maidencane, sand cordgrass, corkwood, broomsedge bluestem, haspan flatsedge (Cyperus haspan), spadeleaf (Centella asiatica), cypress witchgrass (Dichanthelium ensifolium var. unciphyllum), southern umbrellasedge (Fuirena scirpoidea), maidencane, narrowfruit horned beaksedge, narrowleaf blueeved grass (Sisyrinchium angustifolium). Portions of this community also had the invasive exotic torpedo grass, up to 50% coverage, and the remaining portions are free of invasive exotic vegetation. These invasive plant areas have been treated several times since acquisition, however a Ongoing significant seed source exists. maintenance is being conducted on an annual or biannual basis.



Wet Flatwoods Community within Pepper Ranch Preserve Photo by Steven W. Woodmansee

There are only four small areas of wet prairie at Pepper Ranch Preserve located in the southwestern portion of the preserve and they exhibit the



Wet Prairie Community within Pepper Ranch Preserve Photo by Johnson Engineering, Inc.

#### 2.3.7 Altered Communities

The most common community at Pepper Ranch Preserve is the improved pastures, which is an altered community; they comprise 26.57% of the preserve. The majority of the pastures exhibit upland grass and forbs species dominated by bahiagrass with a mixture of the following species: limpograss (*Hemarthria altissima*), ragweed (*Ambrosia*)



Improved Pastures within Pepper Ranch Preserve Photo taken by Johnson Engineering, Inc.

artemisiifolia), dogfennel, smutgrass, bluestem bushy (Andropogon glomeratus var. hirsutior), tick-trefoil, capeweed, creeping woodsorrel (Oxalis corniculata), rabbitbells (Crotalaria rotundifolia), flatsedges, torpedo grass, purple thistle (Cirsium horridulum), knotroot foxtail. big carpetgrass, woodland false buttonweed (Spermacoce assurgens), and crabgrass. Most of the pastures at Pepper Ranch Preserve were rimmed with large Brazilian pepper trees associated with ditch/berm and fence lines. These infestations have been removed and treated. In the far western portion of the

preserve there is a hydric pasture that exhibits more wetland species than the other pastures and the underlying soils are hydric soils. There is a midcanopy in the hydric pasture of pop ash, Brazilian pepper, and Carolina willow. The herbaceous layer consists of southeastern sunflower, torpedo grass, bushy bluestem, spadeleaf, Virginia buttonweed, blue mistflower (*Conoclinium coelestinum*), musky mint, and southern beaksedge.

Three oil fields are located adjacent to the hydric pasture at Pepper Ranch Preserve, two of which are currently in operation. An elevated, graded shell road traverses the preserve and provides access to the oil fields in the western portion of the preserve. There are also numerous primitive roads and trails that provide access to the pastures and to the lodge; the latter is located in the southeastern portion of the preserve. Ditches are typically associated with the roads, trails, oil fields and pastures of the preserve. A few borrow ponds are scattered throughout the preserve, usually located within pastures to provide water for the cattle. These borrow ponds typically have spoil piles.

# 2.4 Native Plant and Animal Species

The Pepper Ranch Preserve is composed of several upland and wetland natural communities as well as altered communities such as the dominant feature, the improved pastures. This section discusses the flora and fauna observed within these communities and the next section (2.5) discusses all listed species in greater detail.

#### 2.4.1 Plant Species

To date, 416 plant species have been recorded at the preserve (Appendix 2). A comprehensive plant survey was conducted in September 2009 by botanist Steven W. Woodmansee of Pro Native Consulting. An additional survey of Pepper Ranch Preserve was conducted in May of 2010 to capture species in bloom that might have been missed during the fall survey. Of these 416 species, 334 (80%) are native to Florida and 82 are non-native (20%). Of the 82 non-native species, 32 are listed on Florida Exotic Pest Plant Council's (FLEPPC) 2017 List of Invasive Plant Species (24- Category I and 8 -Category II). An updated plant survey will be conducted in 2024-2025.

#### 2.4.2 Animal Species

Occurrences of fauna at the preserve are based on direct visual and aural observations made by staff biologists, wildlife cameras, and volunteers during site visits or evidence or from activity such as spoor, scat, or burrows found since acquisition, numerous wildlife cameras have been deployed throughout the preserve and several wildlife surveys have been conducted to provide a more complete list. Appendix 3 provides a comprehensive list of animals, both native and non-native, recorded on the Pepper Ranch Preserve to date. A total of 108 bird species, 17 mammals, 16 reptiles, 11 amphibians, 21 butterflies and moths, and 20 dragonfly/damselfly species have been recorded through 2024.

The Florida Breeding Bird Atlas (FWC 2003) lists 49 avian species that have been recorded as confirmed, probable, or possible breeding in the vicinity of the site (Table 5). The Breeding Bird Atlas documents breeding distributions of all bird species in Florida between 1986 and 1991. Due to the size and diversity of natural communities found at Pepper Ranch Preserve, it is likely several of these species may breed at the preserve.

Pepper Ranch Preserve is adjacent to the 5,000-acre Corkscrew Marsh, a freshwater wetland system home to the most historically productive wood stork nesting colony in the nation. The wetland components of Pepper Ranch Preserve provide vital foraging habitat for nesting woodstorks and successfully fledged chicks who utilize the preserve throughout the nesting season and beyond. In addition to contributing to wood stork nesting success in the area, Pepper Ranch Preserve is a priority nesting area for migratory swallow-tailed kites who utilize the property from February-August. In cooperation with FWC CREW WEA biologists, Conservation Collier staff conduct nest search and nest monitoring surveys of swallow-tailed kites on the preserve from February-June each year.

Pepper Ranch Preserve wetland habitats provide nesting habitat for the Florida sandhill crane, a species designated as state-threatened by FWC. Pepper Ranch is a keystone portion of the Corkscrew Regional Ecosystem Watershed and provides vital connectivity and dispersal corridors for wildlife traveling between CREW, Corkscrew, Camp Keis, Panther Refuge, and Big Cypress.

Table 5: Breeding Bird Species Recorded in the Corkscrew and Immokalee Quadrangles Encompassing the Pepper Ranch Preserve

| Common Name                     | Scientific Name          | Common Name                      | Scientific Name            |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Green Heron Butorides virescens |                          | Red-cockaded Woodpecker          | Picoides borealis          |
| Yellow-crowned<br>Night-Heron   | Nyctanassa violacea      | Northern Flicker                 | Colaptes auratus           |
| Wood Duck                       | Aix sponsa               | Pileated Woodpecker              | Dryocopus pileatus         |
| Mottled Duck                    | Anas fulvigula           | Great Crested Flycatcher         | Myiarchus crinitus         |
| Swallow-tailed Kite             | Elanoides forficatus     | Loggerhead Shrike                | Lanius ludovicianus        |
| Red-shouldered Hawk             | Buteo lineatus           | White-eyed Vireo                 | Vireo griseus              |
| Northern Bobwhite               | Colinus virginianus      | Blue Jay                         | Cyanocitta cristata        |
| King Rail                       | Rallus elegans           | Fish Crow                        | Corvus ossifragus          |
| Common Moorhen                  | Gallinula chloropus      | Purple Martin                    | Progne subis               |
| Limpkin                         | Aramus guarauna          | Northern Rough-winged<br>Swallow | Stelgidopteryx serripennis |
| Killdeer                        | Charadrius vociferus     | Tufted Titmouse                  | Baeolophis bicolor         |
| Mourning Dove                   | Zenaida macroura         | Carolina Wren                    | Thryothorus ludovicianus   |
| Common Ground-Dove              | Columbina passerina      | Blue-gray Gnatcatcher            | Polioptilia caerulea       |
| *Rose-ringed Parakeet           | Psittacula krameri       | Northern Mockingbird             | Mimus polyglottos          |
| Yellow-billed Cuckoo            | Coccyzus americanus      | Brown Thrasher                   | Toxostoma rufum            |
| Barn Owl                        | Tyto alba                | Northern Parula                  | Parula americana           |
| Eastern Screech-Owl             | Megascops asio           | Pine Warbler                     | Dendroica pinus            |
| Great Horned Owl                | Bubo virginianus         | Prairie Warbler                  | Dendroica discolor         |
| Barred Owl                      | Strix varia              | Common Yellowthroat              | Geothlypis trichas         |
| Common Nighthawk                | Chordeiles minor         | Eastern Towhee                   | Pipilo erythrophthalmus    |
| Chuck-will's-widow              | Caprimulgus carolinensis | Northern Cardinal                | Cardinalis cardinalis      |
| Red-headed                      | Melanerpes               | Red-winged Blackbird             | Agelaius phoeniceus        |
| Woodpecker                      | erythrocephalus          |                                  |                            |
| Red-bellied                     | Melanerpes carolinus     | Eastern Meadowlark               | Sturnella magna            |
| Woodpecker                      |                          |                                  |                            |
| Downy Woodpecker                | Picoides pubescens       | Common Grackle                   | Quiscalus quiscula         |
| * = non-native species          |                          | Boat-tailed Grackle              | Quiscalus major            |

#### 2.5 Listed Species

Official lists of rare and endangered species are produced at the federal level by the USFWS and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) and at the State level by the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC) and the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (FDACS). FNAI produces a list of rare and endangered species and maintains a database of occurrences of these species in Florida. The Institute for Regional Conservation (IRC) also ranks native plant species by conservation status in the 10-county area of South Florida. The following subsections (2.5.1 and 2.5.2) discuss the listed, rare and protected plant and animal species found within the Pepper Ranch Preserve in detail. 2.5.1 Listed Plant Species

The Florida State Statute titled "Preservation of Native Flora of Florida" (Statute 581.185) provides the following definitions:

• Endangered plants mean species of plants native to the state that are in imminent danger of extinction within the state, the survival of which is unlikely if the causes of

- a decline in the number of plants continue, and includes all species determined to be endangered or threatened pursuant to the federal Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, Pub. L. No. 93-205 (87 Stat. 884).
- Threatened plants mean species native to the state that are in rapid decline in the number of plants within the state, but which have not so decreased in such number as to cause them to be endangered.
- Commercially exploited plants mean species native to the state, which are subject to being removed in significant numbers from native habitats in the state and sold or transported for sale.

There are sixteen (16) plant species at Pepper Ranch Preserve that are considered listed species, three (3) as endangered, nine (9) as threatened, and 4 as commercially exploited (Table 6). One species, *Tillandsia x smalliana* is listed in Table 6 because it is a hybrid between two endangered species but is not itself listed by the FDACS. A brief description of the species listed in Table 7 and their status is included in the following paragraphs.

Two (2) additional plant species found at Pepper Ranch Preserve are designated as critically imperiled in South Florida (SF1) by the Institute for Regional Conservation (IRC). IRC is a not-for-profit organization dedicated to the protection, restoration, and long-term management of biodiversity on a regional basis, and to the prevention of regional extinctions of rare plants, animals, and natural communities. This designation refers to the extreme rarity (five or fewer occurrences, or fewer than 1,000 individuals) of a species, or its extreme vulnerability to extinction due to some natural or human factor.

| Table 6: Listed Plant Species Detected at the Pepper Ranch Preserve |  |          |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------|--|--|--|
| Common Name   | Scientific Name                        | Status   |  |  |  |
| Cardinal airplant   | Tillandsia fasciculata var. densispica | E        |  |  |  |
| Giant airplant  | Tillandsia utriculata                  | E        |  |  |  |
| Meadow jointvetch   | Aeschynomene pratensis                 | E E      |  |  |  |
| Catesby's Lily  | Lilium catesbaei                       | T        |  |  |  |
| Everglades palm   | Acoelorraphe wrightii                  | T        |  |  |  |
| Reflexed wild-pine  | Tillandsia balbisiana                  | T        |  |  |  |
| Leatherleaf airplant  | Tillandsia variabilis                  | T        |  |  |  |
| Long strap fern   | Campyloneurum phyllitidis              | T        |  |  |  |
| Needleroot airplant orchid  | Harrisella porrecta                    | T        |  |  |  |
| Northern needleleaf   | Tillandsia balbisiana                  | T        |  |  |  |
| Simpson's stopper   | Myrcianthes fragrans                   | T        |  |  |  |
| Twisted airplant  | Tillandsia flexuosa                    | T        |  |  |  |
| Florida butterfly orchid  | Encyclia tampensis                     | CE       |  |  |  |
| Royal fern  | Osmunda regalis var. spectabilis       | CE       |  |  |  |
| Cinnamon fern   | Osmunda cinnamomea                     | CE       |  |  |  |
| Saw palmetto  | Serenoa repens                         | CE       |  |  |  |
| Oak mistletoe   | Phoradendron leucarpum                 | SF1      |  |  |  |
| Quillwort arrowhead   | Sagittaria isoetiformis                | SF1      |  |  |  |
| Reddish wild pine (native hybrid)                                   | Tillandsia x smalliana                 | <u> </u> |  |  |  |

E: Endangered, T: Threatened, CE: Commercially Exploited

**SF1**: Critically imperiled in South Florida (as designated by IRC)

Six (6) of the fifteen listed plant species found on the Pepper Ranch Preserve are classified as bromeliads. Bromeliads are members of the pineapple family (Bromeliaceae). While some of these species may be found growing terrestrially, most native bromeliads found in Florida are found growing attached to tree trunks and branches and may therefore be referred to as epiphytes (a plant that lives upon other plants; from Greek "epi" = upon "phyte" = plant). The leaves and/or roots of these airplants (depending on the species) absorb the water and nutrients they need from the air and from the rain that falls through the canopy of the tree on which they are found. Since epiphytes use their roots only to anchor themselves to another plant, they are considered non-parasitic.

Even though the 6 listed bromeliad species found on the Pepper Ranch Preserve are fairly common in the state, they are listed due to illegal collecting and the destruction of the habitats in which they are found. Additionally, infestation by the introduced Mexican bromeliad weevil (*Metamasius callizona*) has been implicated in the decline of many airplant populations around the state. Currently, there are no control measures in place for the Mexican bromeliad weevil however, close research and monitoring is taking place.

**Cardinal Airplant** (*Tillandsia fasciculata*), is also known as common wild pine and stiff-leaved wild pine. *T. fasciculata* is listed as an endangered plant by the State of Florida and has been recorded in 24 counties throughout Florida (Wunderlin & Hansen 2008). This epiphyte was frequently found in South Florida before the introduction of the Mexican bromeliad weevil. Today, it may be found in hammocks, cypress swamps and pinelands.

**Giant airplant** (*Tillandsia utriculata*) also known as the giant wild pine, is the largest epiphyte and is relatively common in hammocks and swamps in South Florida. It can reach 12-30 inches in height and its flower spike may be more than six feet in height. It is also listed by the State of Florida as endangered.

**Meadow jointvetch** (*Aeschynomene pratensis*), is endemic to Florida, meaning it occurs nowhere else in the world. It is a State endangered species that has been recorded in only four (4) southern Florida counties (Wunderlin and Hansen 2008).

**Reddish wild pine** (*Tillandsia* x *smalliana*), is a hybrid orchid derived from the crossing of two State endangered native orchids *T. balbisiana* and *T. fasciculata var. densispica*; it is not itself listed by FDACS. This species has been recorded in only seven (7) southern Florida counties (Wunderlin and Hansen 2008).

Catesby's Lily (*Lilium catesbaei*) is an herb endemic to the U.S. southeastern coastal plain and is listed as a threatened species in the State of Florida. It is found nearly throughout Florida and has been recorded in 50 counties (Wunderlin and Hansen 2008). In Collier County, it has only been recorded at Wet Woods Preserve, Railhead Scrub Preserve, Big Cypress National Preserve, Collier Seminole State Park, Florida Panther National Wildlife Refuge, Picayune Strand State Forest, and Pepper Ranch Preserve. Johnson Engineering found it on the preserve on October 8, 2009 in the mesic flatwoods located in the southeastern portion of the preserve.

**Everglades palm** (*Acoelorraphe wrightii*) is a State threatened species that has been recorded in only three (3) southern Florida counties (Wunderlin and Hansen 2008). This salt-tolerant palm is at the northern limit of its range in southern Florida. It was once common here but many plants were taken for the nursery trade (Bush and Morton 1969).

**Leatherleaf airplant** (*Tillandsia variabilis*) is a State threatened species that has been recorded in ten (10) southern Florida counties (Wunderlin and Hansen 2008). Like other airplants described in this plan, leatherleaf airplant is typically found in hammocks and cypress swamps.

**Long strap fern** (*Campyloneurum phyllitidis*) is a State threatened species that is epiphytic in hammocks and swamps and can sometimes grow on rocks or on walls in limestone sinkholes where it is reduced in size (eflora – flora of NA).

**Needleroot airplant orchid** (*Harrisella porrecta*) is widespread in the central and southern counties of Florida and is considered a threatened species. This airplant's flowering period is between August and November. Other common names are the jingle bell orchid or the leafless orchid (Brown 2002).

**Northern needleleaf** (*Tillandsia balbisiana*) also known as reflexed wild pine, is an epiphytic, "tank" bromeliad and is listed as a threatened plant by the State of Florida. Wunderlin and Hansen reported this species in 22 counties throughout Florida as of 2008 (Wunderlin and Hansen 2008). Reflexed wild pine is an occasional species in South Florida and is usually found in scrub, pinelands, strand swamps, hammocks, mangrove swamps and on shell ridges/mounds.

**Simpson's stopper** (*Myrcianthes fragran*) is a State threatened species found in hammocks. The red flaking bark of this tree can confuse its identification with the invasive exotic guava (*Psidium guajava*).

**Twisted airplant** (*Tillandsia flexuosa*), a State threatened species, is less common in Florida than the other *Tillandsia* species listed in this plan, but still frequent, especially in coastal ecosystems. It has been recorded in ten (10) southern Florida counties (Wunderlin and Hansen 2008).

**Florida butterfly orchid** (*Encyclia tampensis*) is locally abundant in central and southern counties of Florida; it is commercially exploited. They grow on a wide variety of trees including live oak, red maple, bald cypress (*Taxodium distichum*), pop ash and pond apple. They normally flower in June or July but may also flower at other times of the year (Brown 2002).

Royal fern (Osmunda regalis var. spectabilis) is not in danger of being extirpated in Florida because of habitat loss, habitat fragmentation or attack by an exotic, invasive pest, but because of commercial exploitation. According to Nelson (2000), the fibers from the stem of royal fern have been used as a growing medium to grow orchids as well as to make ropes and nets. Additionally, this species is believed to have medicinal benefits; other parts of the plant may have been used to treat wounds and broken bones, relieve sprains and to help alleviate coughs and diarrhea. In Florida, this species is found

in hydric areas such as wet flatwoods, cypress swamps, floodplains, stream banks and bogs.

**Cinnamon fern** (*Osmunda cinnamomea*) is widespread in swamps, wet woods and wet meadows throughout North and South America (Cobb et al. 2005). Its status as Commercially Exploited as listed by the FDACS makes it illegal to collect it in the wild but it is commercially available for native landscaping.

#### Oak mistletoe (*Phoradendron leucarpum*)

Oak mistletoe is a parasitic evergreen subshrub and despite its name it can be found growing on other broadleaf trees such as red maple (*Acre rubrum*). This plant is not listed by the State of Florida but has been recognized by IRC as a critically imperiled species for South Florida. This is a temperate species at the southern end of its range, and it is possible it has always been uncommon in South Florida (Gann et al. 2002).

#### Quillwort arrowhead (Sagittaria isoetiformis)

This plant is not listed by the State of Florida but has been recognized by IRC as a critically imperiled species for South Florida. As with oak mistletoe, this is also a temperate species at the southern end of its range, and it is possible it has always been uncommon in South Florida (Gann et al. 2002).

#### Saw Palmetto (Serenoa repens)

This plant was added as commercially exploited in 2018 by FDACS due to the illegal harvesting of the palmetto berries that it produces. Harvesting the berries now requires a permit from the State of Florida. Berry harvesting is not allowed on the Pepper Ranch Preserve. It is a slow growing palm that is well adapted to fire. It grows in wet to dry flatwoods and hammocks throughout Florida. The berries are known to treat urinary health issues and prostate cancer. They provide food for bears and other wildlife species.

### 2.5.2 Listed Animal Species

The Preserve Master Wildlife Species Inventory is located in Appendix 3. It indicates which of the wildlife species documented for Pepper Ranch Preserve are protected by the USFWS () and FWC (). Listed wildlife species that have been observed at Pepper Ranch Preserve to date include: American Alligator, Audubon's Crested Caracara, Big Cypress Fox Squirrel, Everglades Snail Kite, Florida Little Blue Heron, Florida Panther, Gopher Tortoise, Roseate Spoonbill, Sandhill Crane, Southern Bald Eagle, Tricolored Heron, and Wood Stork. The following is a brief description of the conservation status for those species occurring at the preserve that are currently listed as threatened or endangered by the State or federal government.

### American Alligator (Alligator mississippiensis)

The American alligator is listed as threatened by FWC and USFWS for its similarity in appearance with the endangered American crocodile. Alligators are seen throughout the preserve on a regular basis and they are quite numerous in Lake Trafford that borders the Preserve to the south.

#### Audubon's Crested Caracara (Polyborus plancus audubonii)

This State and federally threatened species nests predominately in cabbage palms where it will lay 2-3 eggs in late winter. Agricultural development for improved pastures and

citrus groves, as well as indiscriminant killing has contributed to the caracara's decline in Florida. It was officially listed on the federal list of threatened species in August 1987 (Kale and Maehr 1990).

## Big Cypress Fox Squirrel (Sciurus niger avicennia)

Also known as the mangrove fox squirrel, the FWC lists Big Cypress Fox Squirrel as threatened in Florida. This species was first observed at Pepper Ranch Preserve by Wilson Miller in 2005 during a listed species survey however, none have been observed by staff since acquisition in 2009. While the species is widespread in eastern and central North America, the subspecies is endemic to southwestern Florida – specifically in the Immokalee Rise, Big Cypress Swamp, and Devil's Garden area in Collier County. Some areas of this range have become vacated, while many other suitable areas are being altered or becoming isolated through development. The subspecies uses most types of forest occurring in its range. However, dense interiors of mixed cypress-hardwood strands seem to be avoided by Big Cypress fox squirrels due to dense populations of gray squirrels (*Sciurus carolinensis*) occupying these areas. Big Cypress fox squirrels have been reported in cypress swamp, pine flatwoods, tropical hammock, hardwood hammock, mangrove swamp, and suburban habitats including golf courses and residential areas in native vegetation. Big Cypress fox squirrel densities appear to be quite low, and on this basis the subspecies can be considered inherently rare (Humphrey & Jodice 1992).

## **Everglades Snail Kite**

Everglades Snail Kites are listed as endangered species by FWC and USFWS. These birds are raptors that feed in freshwater marshes mainly on apple snails. Over the past century, as much of their habitat was drained and water stopped flowing through parts of the Everglades, the snail kite population plummeted. It was one of the first birds put on the endangered species list in the 1960's. Efforts to restore the Everglades have helped it recover, bringing back native vegetation and restoring the flow of water back into the marshes. These birds are often seen on the preserve.

#### Florida Sandhill Crane (Grus canadensis pratensis)

Sandhill cranes occur in pastures, open prairies and freshwater wetlands in peninsular Florida from the Everglades to the Okefenokee Swamp. They build large nests in thick patches of vegetation in freshwater wetlands where they will typically lay two eggs. Nesting lasts from January through June (Kale and Maehr 1990). They are listed as a threatened species in the State of Florida.

## Florida Panther (Puma concolor coryi)

This large cat is a year-round resident of undeveloped lands in South Florida including the Pepper Ranch Preserve. It is listed as endangered by both FWC and USFWS. Panthers prefer hardwood hammocks and pine forests with numerous saw palmettos for resting, raising kittens, and stalking prey. Panthers are losing their habitat in South Florida and males require a large range. Increased development and traffic are another reason why this species is listed as endangered. Telemetry data from FWC demonstrates Florida panther frequently use the adjacent CREW lands and have used the Pepper Ranch Preserve on a few occasions. In their third revision to the Florida Panther Recovery Plan the USFWS (2008) states that there are three priority zones identified as important for

panther habitat conservation: (1) Primary Zone – lands essential to the long-term viability and persistence of the panther in the wild; (2) Secondary Zone – lands contiguous with the Primary Zone, currently used by few panthers, but which could accommodate expansion of the panther population south of the Caloosahatchee River; and (3) Dispersal Zone – the area which may facilitate future panther expansion north of the Caloosahatchee River. The Pepper Ranch Preserve is entirely within the Primary Zone for the Florida panther. Wildlife cameras have been installed throughout the preserve and have taken hundreds of photos of panther on the preserve since 2010. Panther kitten photos have been captured on the cameras on several occasions over the past 14 years.

The Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC) Panther Team has detected a disease affecting panthers and leukomyelopathy (FLM). The cause and effect of FLM on Florida's wild felid populations remains unknown. Panthers with this disease have been detected on the Pepper Ranch Preserve through footage captured on FWC and other wildlife cameras. FWC continues to research and monitor the panther population with continued camera monitoring and increasing the amount of radiocollared panthers on the preserve and in the surrounding area.



Panther with two kittens on the Pepper Ranch Preserve June 2023



Panther photo taken by wildlife camera on the preserve in 2023

### Gopher Tortoise (Gopherus polyphemus)

This medium-sized, native land turtle is listed by the State as a threatened species. Gopher tortoises are typically found in dry, upland habitats including scrub, xeric oak hammock, sandhills and dry pine flatwoods. Burrows are created for protection from weather, fire, and predators; they also provide refugia for more than 300 other species of animals. Active burrows may exist in the pine flatwoods communities at Pepper Ranch Preserve.

# Little Blue Heron (Egretta caerulea)

This heron is listed as threatened by the State of Florida. They are a small wading bird that that inhabit fresh, salt and brackish water environments in Florida. Threats to this species include development, degradation of feeding habitat and exposure to pesticides and toxins.

# Roseate Spoonbill (Platale ajaja)

This species is listed as threatened in the state of Florida. Threats include the loss of adequate food sources and habitat degradation. Other threats include habitat loss and

disturbance, pesticides, and illegal shootings. This species is seen on a frequent basis on the preserve.

### Southern Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus leucocephalus)

On June 29, 2007, the bald eagle was officially delisted and removed from the federal Endangered Species List in the lower 48 states. However, according to the USFWS Division of Migratory Bird Management, this bird of prey will continue to be protected by the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act, the Lacey Act and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act.

#### Wood Stork (Mycteria americana)

This bird species was first sighted on the preserve by staff in 2008, and on regular occasions since then, is listed as threatened by both FWC and USFWS. Also known as the wood ibis or flint head, this species is one of the largest wading birds found in Florida and the only stork in the United States. The wood stork is a tactile feeder and may be found in fresh, brackish, and saltwater ecosystems. Because of its dependence on naturally functioning hydrologic systems, the National Audubon Society refers to this wading bird as the "barometer of the Everglades". For this reason, the wood stork is an excellent environmental indicator of wetland health (Mazziotti 2002).

### 2.6 Invasive, Non-native and Problem Species

In an ecological context, an invasive species is one that is aggressive in growth and expansion of range and tends to dominate others; its establishment and dominance can cause widespread harm to an ecological system by altering a plant community's species composition, susceptibility to fire and hydrology. Non-indigenous species (i.e., nonnative or exotic species) are those that have been introduced purposefully or accidentally to an area outside their normal range. The characteristics of some of these species (high rate of growth/reproduction, no natural predators, easily dispersed, able to out-compete native species) make them invasive. Some indigenous species (a species whose natural range included Florida at the time of European contact circa 1500 AD or a species that has naturally expanded or changed its range to include Florida) may also become invasive. Invasions by native and non-native species often follow an alteration to ecosystem function, disruption of the food web, large-scale fragmentation of an ecosystem and/or disturbance (e.g., clearing, fire, drought, etc.) of an area. While some native species may become invasive, the establishment and dominance of non-native species is of particular concern. The exotic plant and animal species documented within the preserve and those that have a potential to occur within the preserve are discussed in the following sections.

### 2.6.1 Invasive and Problem Plant Species

FISC (Florida Invasive Species Council formerly known as FLEPPC) maintains a list of exotic plants that have been documented to (1) have adverse effects on Florida's biodiversity and plant communities, (2) cause habitat loss due to infestations and (3) impact endangered species via habitat loss and alteration. To date, 82 non-indigenous or non-native plant species have been detected within Pepper Ranch Preserve (Table 7), accounting for 20% of the plant species recorded there. Of the 82 exotic species, 32 are listed by FISC (23 Category I and nine Category II). FISC defines Category I plants as those that alter native plant communities by displacing native species, change community

structures or ecological functions, or hybridize with natives. Category II plants have increased in abundance or frequency but have not yet altered Florida plant communities to the extent shown by Category I species. These definitions do not rely on the economic severity or geographic range of the problem, but rather on the documented ecological damage caused by these plants (FLEPPC 2009).

| Scientific Name                 | Common Names                              | FISC Category |  |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| Abrus precatorius               | ROSARY PEA; BLACKEYED SUSAN               |               |  |
| Ageratum conyzoides             | TROPICAL WHITEWEED                        |               |  |
| Albizia lebbeck                 | WOMAN'S TONGUE                            | I             |  |
| Alternanthera philoxeroides     | ALLIGATORWEED                             | II            |  |
| Alysicarpus ovalifolius         | FALSE MONEYWORT; ALYCE<br>CLOVER          |               |  |
| Alysicarpus vaginalis           | WHITE MONEYWORT                           |               |  |
| Amaranthus spinosus             | SPINY AMARANTH                            |               |  |
| Asclepias curassavica           | SCARLET MILKWEED                          |               |  |
| Blechum pyramidatum             | BROWNE'S BLECHUM                          | II            |  |
| Casuarina glauca                | GRAY SHEOAK; SUCKERING<br>AUSTRALIAN-PINE | I             |  |
| Citrus x aurantium              | SOUR ORANGE; GRAPEFRUIT;<br>SWEET ORANGE  |               |  |
| Citrus x jambhiri               | ROUGH LEMON                               |               |  |
| Commelina diffusa               | COMMON DAYFLOWER                          |               |  |
| Crotalaria pallida var. obovate | SMOOTH RATTLEBOX                          |               |  |
| Cuphea carthagenensis           | COLOMBIAN WAXWEED                         |               |  |
| Cynodon dactylon                | BERMUDAGRASS                              |               |  |
| Cyperus rotundus                | NUTGRASS                                  |               |  |
| Desmodium triflorum             | THREEFLOWER TICK-TREFOIL                  |               |  |
| Eichhornia crassipes            | COMMON WATER-HYACINTH                     | I             |  |
| Eleusine indica                 | INDIAN GOOSEGRASS                         |               |  |
| Emilia fosbergii                | FLORIDA TASSELFLOWER                      |               |  |
| Eragrostis atrovirens           | THALIA LOVEGRASS                          |               |  |
| Eragrostis ciliaris             | GOPHERTAIL LOVEGRASS                      |               |  |
| Eugenia uniflora                | SURINAM CHERRY                            | I             |  |
| Eulophia graminea               | (no common name)                          |               |  |
| Ficus macrocarpa                | INDIAN LAUREL                             | I             |  |
| Hedychium coronarium            | BUTTERFLY GINGER                          |               |  |
| Hemarthria altissima            | LIMPOGRASS                                | II            |  |
| Hydrilla verticillate           | WATERTHYME, HYDRILLA                      | I             |  |

| Hymenachne amplexicaulis          | TROMPETILLA, WEST INDIAN MARSH<br>GRASS | I  |
|-----------------------------------|---|----|
| Hyptis verticillate               | JOHN CHARLES                            |    |
| Imperata cylindrical              | COGONGRASS                              | I  |
| Indigofera hirsute                | HAIRY INDIGO                            |    |
| Kigelia pinnata                   | SAUSAGE TREE                            |    |
| Lantana camara                    | LANTANA, SHRUBVERBENA                   | I  |
| Leucaena leucocephala             | WHITE LEADTREE                          | II |
| Ludwigia peruviana                | PERUVIAN PRIMROSEWILLOW                 | I  |
| Lygodium microphyllum             | SMALL-LEAF CLIMBING FERN                | I  |
| Macroptilium lathyroides          | WILD BUSHBEAN                           |    |
| Mangifera indica                  | MANGO                                   |    |
| Medicago lupulina                 | BLACK MEDIC                             |    |
| Melaleuca quinquenervia           | PUNKTREE                                | I  |
| Melinis repens                    | ROSE NATALGRASS                         | I  |
| Momordica charantia               | BALSAMPEAR                              | II |
| Murdannia nudiflora               | NAKEDSTEM DEWFLOWER                     |    |
| Murdannia spirata var. parviflora | ASIATIC DEWFLOWER                       |    |
| Nephrolepis multiflora            | ASIAN SWORD FERN                        | I  |
| Oldenlandia corymbosa             | FLATTOP MILLE GRAINES                   |    |
| Panicum maximum                   | GUINEAGRASS                             | II |
| Panicum repens                    | TORPEDO GRASS                           | I  |
| Paspalum notatum                  | BAHIAGRASS                              |    |
| Paspalum urvillei                 | VASEYGRASS                              |    |
| Pennisetum polystachion           | WEST INDIAN PENNISETUM;<br>MISSIONGRASS | II |
| Phoenix roebellini                | PYGMY DATE PALM                         |    |
| Pistia stratiotes                 | WATER-LETTUCE                           | I  |
| Pouzolzia zeylanica               | POUZOLZ'S BUSH                          |    |
| Pseudelephantopus spicatus        | DOG'S-TONGUE                            |    |
| Pseudogynox chenopodioides        | MEXICAN FLAMEVINE                       |    |
| Psidium cattleianum               | STRAWBERRY GUAVA                        | I  |
| Psidium guajava                   | GUAVA                                   | I  |
| Pteris vittate                    | CHINESE LADDER BRAKE                    | II |
| Richardia grandiflora             | LARGEFLOWER MEXICAN CLOVER              |    |
| Sacciolepis indica                | INDIAN CUPSCALE                         |    |
| Salvinia minima                   | WATER SPANGLES                          |    |
| Schinus terebinthifolia           | BRAZILIAN PEPPER                        | I  |
| Senna alata                       | CANDLESTICK PLANT                       |    |
| Senna obtusifolia                 | COFFEEWEED; SICKLEPOD                   |    |
| Senna pendula var. glabrata       | VALAMUERTO                              | I  |

| Solanum diphyllum                   | TWOLEAF NIGHTSHADE                      | II |
|-------------------------------------|---|----|
| Solanum viarum                      | TROPICAL SODA APPLE                     | I  |
| Spermacoce verticillata             | SHRUBBY FALSE BUTTONWEED                |    |
| Sphagneticola trilobata             | CREEPING OXEYE, WEDELIA                 | II |
| Sporobolus indicus var. pyramidalis | WEST INDIAN DROPSEED,<br>SMUTGRASS      | I  |
| Syzygium cumini                     | JAVA PLUM                               | I  |
| Thelypteris dentate                 | DOWNY MAIDEN FERN; DOWNY<br>SHIELD FERN |    |

As of the February 2009 upon acquisition of the Pepper Ranch Preserve by the Conservation Collier program, the most problematic non-indigenous or exotic, invasive plant species was torpedo grass, Brazilian pepper, and cogon grass. To date, exotic plant treatments have taken place on the majority of the preserve, The control/removal of invasive, exotic species is discussed in detail in section 4 of this document.

# 2.6.2 Invasive and Other Potential Problem Animal Species

Although Florida does not have an official exotic, invasive animal species list, at least 400 exotic fish and wildlife animal species have been reported in Florida, and approximately 125 species are established.

Three non-indigenous, invasive animal species have been documented on the preserve: the brown anole (*Anolis sagrei*), the feral pig (*Sus scrofa*), and the Cane toad (Rhinella marina). One potentially problematic species is the coyote (*Canus latrans*). Based on the natural communities found within the preserve, proximity to residential areas and geographic location, several more species (native and non-native) have the potential to impact Pepper Ranch Preserve to varying degrees and may yet be observed on site during future visits and wildlife surveys.

# 3.0 Previous Conditions of the Preserve; Current Use of the Preserve and Adjacent Land Uses

#### 3.1 Previous Land Uses of the Preserve

The earliest aerial photographs obtained of the preserve were taken in 1940, 1953 and 1963 (Figures 8, 9, and 10). Digital images were downloaded from the U.S. Department of Interior USGS historic aerial photo web page (USDI 2004) and the Florida Department of State Aerial Photography of Florida web page (FDOS 2006) and georeferenced in ArcGIS 9, ArcMap Version 9.3. Aerial photographs (1975 – 2009) from the Collier County Property Appraiser web page were also reviewed.

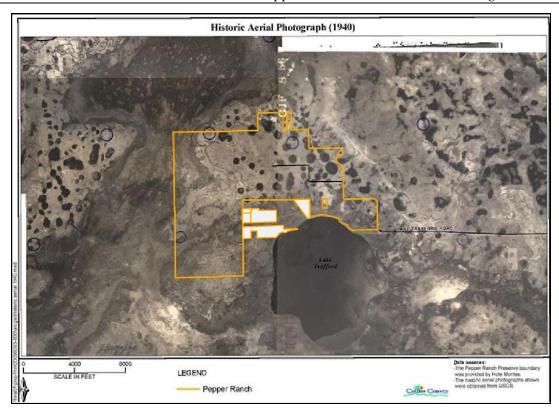


Figure 8: 1940 Aerial View of Pepper Ranch Preserve

Review of the historic aerial photographs revealed Lake Trafford Road and Pepper Road (both inside and along the edge of the preserve) existed in 1940. In 1940, the majority of the preserve was natural with the exception of one agricultural field in the southeast portion of the preserve in Section 26, Township 46 South, Range 28 East (identified as Folio Nos. 00052680009 and 00052640007 on the Collier County Property Appraiser web site) and one agricultural field in the northernmost central extent of the preserve in Section 22, Township 46 South, Range 28 East (identified as Folio No. 00052360002 on the Collier County Property Appraiser web site). Two areas cleared for homesteads appear on the 1940 aerial photograph in the southeastern extent of the preserve, one of which is the area surrounding the current caretaker house located at the main preserve entrance on the south side of Pepper Road. A trail from the homestead to Lake Trafford is evident on the 1940 aerial photograph. The other homestead appears on the 1940 aerial photograph east of the current caretaker house near Pepper Road along the northeast boundary of Section 35.

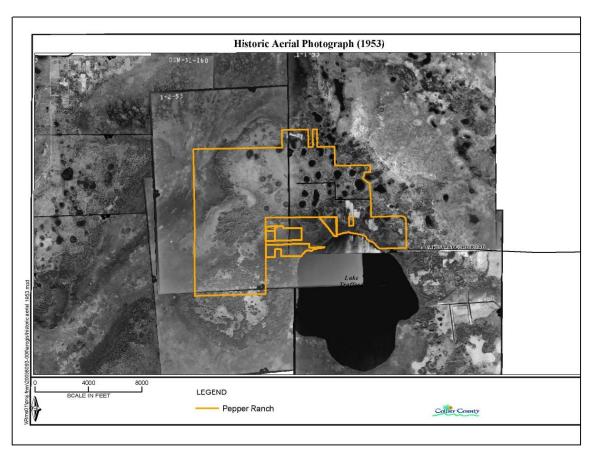


Figure 9: 1953 Aerial View of Pepper Ranch Preserve

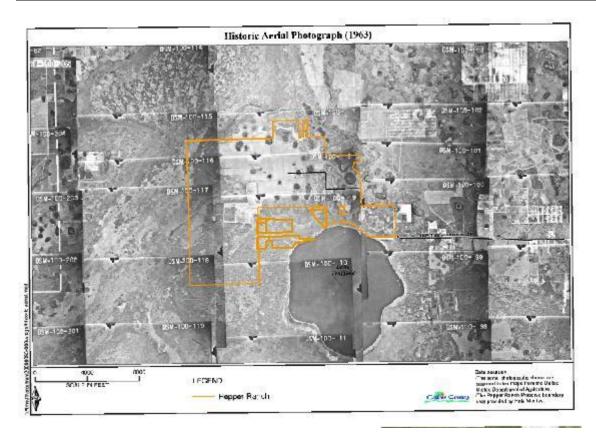


Figure 10: 1963 Aerial View of Pepper Ranch Preserve

Between 1940 and 1953, no further development was evident in the preserve. Between 1953 and 1963, the majority of the site agricultural fields and associated ditches were created. Between 1963 and 1975, a crescent shaped agricultural field was added at the central western extent of the site agricultural fields. Between 1975 and 1980, the eastwest portion of Trafford Oaks Road was constructed, dividing the marsh and forested wetlands through which it was constructed.

Prior to 1995, the only additional development in the preserve included the construction of three oil fields adjacent to the hydric improved pasture at the central western extent of the preserve and the construction of two agricultural fields in the most eastern extent of the preserve (in the northeast corner of Section 35). Two of the three oil fields are currently active. In 2023, the third field was converted into a saltwater disposal site. Brine from the two active wells is injected back into ground at this site. The two agricultural fields have been fallow since approximately 2006 and are currently overgrown with grasses and shrubs.

#### 3.2 Previous Land Uses of Adjoining Properties

Based on review of the 1940 aerial photograph, the lands that adjoin the preserve were natural. In 1953, canals were excavated from Lake Trafford and agricultural fields were constructed around them. Natural plant communities were converted to agricultural fields on lands southeast of Lake Trafford and south of Lake Trafford Road east of the preserve. Adjoining lands west and southwest of the preserve, the majority of which are

now part of the major wetland slough on CREW lands, remained undeveloped.

By 1963, agricultural fields and residential properties ( $\pm 2.5$  or  $\pm 5.0$  acre properties north and south of Lake Trafford Road) were constructed to the east between the preserve and the town of Immokalee. By 1975, a large agricultural field was constructed northeast of the preserve. The wetland slough (currently on CREW lands) and natural communities immediately north and south of the preserve remained undeveloped. Between 1980 and 1985 Trafford Oaks Road was extended from its western terminus to the south. Estate-sized residential properties along the south extension of Trafford Oaks Road were developed with homes and borrow ponds. These properties adjoin the southwestern extent (Section 33) of the preserve. By 1985, agricultural development surrounding Lake Trafford had increased, however, the major wetland slough to the west and northwest of the Lake and the wetland slough south of the Lake remained undeveloped. Throughout the 1990s and early 2000s, residential development continued along Lake Trafford Road east of the preserve and agricultural uses remained on lands northeast of the preserve.

In 1990, SFWMD purchased the lands that encompass the major wetland slough located west and northwest of the preserve. These lands are referred to as the Corkscrew Regional Ecosystem Watershed or CREW. Through its adjacency to CREW project lands, the preserve is connected to several thousands of acres of preserved land in southeast Lee County and Northwest Collier County, including diverse systems located in Corkscrew Swamp Sanctuary, Panther Island Mitigation Bank, other CREW lands, the Southwest Florida Regional Airport 7,000-acre mitigation site and Conservation Collier's ±367-acre Caracara Prairie Preserve.

#### 3.3 Current Land Uses of the Preserve

Currently, there is a cattle lease with Hood Citrus Caretaking, Inc. and a mineral rights lease with Newport Oil on the Pepper Ranch Preserve. The current cattle lease started in September 2019 and encompasses 1,636 acres of the preserve. The lease is for a five-year period with option to renew for two additional terms of one year. It brings in revenue for the program each year. If the current cattle lease is not renewed, the County will publicize a request for proposal (RFP) to the public to ensure that the current lease is replaced, in order to ensure a fair process for bidding on cattle leases.

The oil drilling lease covers the two quarter sections in which the oil wells exist (southwest quarter of Section 28 and northwest quarter of Section 33, both in Township 46 South, Range 28 East). The rights reserve all minerals below 250 feet.

The preserve will be open to the public every Friday and non-hunt or holiday Saturdays and Sundays from November through the end of June. When open, the public will also be allowed to obtain a daily permit that will allow them to gain access to all areas of the preserve that are open for public access.

Each year in late September early October, Southeastern sunflowers (Helianthus agrestis) bloom in 100 acres of pasture on the west side of the preserve. The program has held special sunflower viewing events since 2013 to allow the public to drive in to see the flowers. It has been a very popular event drawing 1000's of people.

Public use of the preserve must be consistent with the preserve management goals and is discussed in section 4 of this document.

# 3.4 Current Land Uses of Adjoining Properties

The Pepper Ranch Preserve is bordered on its west and northwest boundaries by the CREW project lands. These are lands purchased by the SFWMD under the Save our Rivers program. Adjacent to the west are CREW project lands known as the CREW Marsh; to the north are SFWMD lands, agricultural lands and orange groves; to the east are SFWMD and residential lands (town of Immokalee); and to the south are Lake Trafford, estate-sized residential properties (Trafford Oaks), and agricultural and undeveloped lands owned by Baron Collier Investments, Ltd.

Directly south of CREW project lands and connected to them are private conservation lands owned by the National Audubon Society (Corkscrew Swamp), more conservation lands owned by the SFWMD (Bird Rookery Swamp) and various private mitigation lands, all together encompassing 60,000 acres, of which over 42,000 acres is currently held in conservation. The SFWMD makes certain capital improvements to its lands such as fencing, access roads/trails, and may provide basic public facilities on lands. Additionally, habitat management such as exotic plant species removal and prescribed burning may be conducted. Florida Statutes (F.S. 373.59) also require the SFWMD to develop appropriate public use.

The organization most frequently associated with CREW project lands is the CREW Land and Water Trust, Inc. (CREW TR), a nonprofit environmental education organization established in 1989 to coordinate the land acquisition, land management, and public use in the 60,000-acre CREW project area. The CREW TR does not own the land but operates in partnership with the SFWMD.

Approximately 180 acres of conservation land exists along the central eastern boundary of the Pepper Ranch Preserve. A 625-acre impoundment that serves as a dredge disposal site for nutrient-laden muck from the bottom of Lake Trafford is located east of the conservation land. The Lake Trafford hydraulic dredging restoration project is being conducted by SFWMD in cooperation with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) and through the cooperative efforts of various local organizations and state and federal agencies. Phase I of the restoration project, completed in 2006, removed over three million cubic yards of muck from the deeper portions of the lake. Phase II and III removed several million additional cubic yards of muck from the lake. The project was completed in in November 2010.

Eight sections of land owned by Turner Grove Citrus LTD Partnership located to the northeast of the ranch, and extending into Lee County, currently have citrus groves on them.

#### 3.5 Cultural, Historical and Archeological Resource Protection

The Pepper Ranch Preserve is within an area of historical and archaeological probability. Before conducting any development near Lake Trafford, County staff ordered a Phase I

Reconnaissance Cultural Resource Survey which was conducted in November 2010 by the Archaeological and Historical Conservancy, Inc. The survey was conducted in the area surrounding the lodge/visitor center. Prehistoric and historic archaeological sites were found, and the lodge/visitor center building was deemed historical. Recovered cultural materials included artifacts and faunal bone. Prehistoric remains included three sand tempered pottery sherds. One test hole uncovered a prehistoric midden site that included a component of historic refuse. Additional historical and archaeological sites are most likely present on the property. Before conducting any additional development, the County will obtain Archaeological Surveys within the area(s) to be developed. When possible, the County will refrain from building in areas identified as potential archaeological sites. If development is unavoidable in areas identified as potential archaeological sites, the County will develop improvements under the guidance of an archaeologist. In addition, the County will notify the Division of Historical Resources immediately if further evidence is discovered to suggest any archaeological or historic resources are present in areas that were not identified in the Phase I. If such resources are identified on-site, a professional survey and assessment shall be instituted. archaeologist shall prepare a report outlining results of the assessments and issue recommendations to County staff about management of any sites discovered, per provisions of the Land Development Code Section 2.2.25. This report shall be sent to the Division of Historical Resources. The County shall cooperate fully with direction from the Division of Historical Resources on the protection and management of archaeological and historical resources. The management of these resources will comply with the provisions of Chapter 267, F.S., specifically Sections 267.061 2 (a) and (b).

The visitor center is now considered a historical structure in Collier County. This designation was granted by the County's Historical/Archeological Preservation Board. Retaining this structure and the designation may provide benefits to Conservation Collier in terms of obtaining future grant funds for restoration.

#### 3.6 Major Accomplishments since Acquisition

Collier County purchased the Pepper Ranch Preserve in February of 2009. The table below lists the accomplishments since acquisition of the property.

| Table 8: Major Accomplishments During Previous Years      |         |  |
|---|---------|--|
| Accomplishment  | Year(s) |  |
| Cattle Vat Cleanup  | 2009    |  |
| Removal of Old Structures                                 | 2009    |  |
| Creation of a New Trail by the Lodge                      | 2009    |  |
| First Youth Hog Hunt Held                                 | 2010    |  |
| Public Hog and Small Game Hunts Began                     | 2010    |  |
| Initial Exotic vegetation treatment and maintenance began | 2009    |  |
| New Bathroom Facility and Campground were built           | 2013    |  |
| New Security Gates Installed                              | 2013    |  |
| Lake Overlook Boardwalk completed                         | 2015    |  |
| USFWS Conservation Bank was established                   | 2018    |  |

# 4.0 Future Use of the Pepper Ranch Preserve including Management Issues, Goals and Objectives

This section describes the main management issues, goals and objectives for the Pepper Ranch Preserve as well as the overall management framework. Central to the management of the Preserve is the mission of the Conservation Collier Program, and the goals and objectives set forth in this management plan.

### 4.1 Management Plan Framework

Each property purchased by Conservation Collier shall have its own management plan. At the time the Pepper Ranch Preserve was purchased, the Conservation Collier Ordinance required that an "Interim" Management Plan be developed within 60 days of

closing. Interim plans include basic items such as removal of invasive, exotic vegetation and trash, establishing site security, developing management partnerships and planning for public access. The interim plan for this site was officially approved in September 2009. The ordinance then requires a "Final" ten-year management plan be developed within two years. Subsequently, the property management plan must then be reviewed every five years. Final management plans, however, are considered living documents and can be updated at any time. Review of all management plans start in the Lands Evaluation and Management subcommittee and must be approved by both the CCLAAC and the Collier County BCC.

### 4.1.1 Preserve Manager: Contact Information

The site manager for Pepper Ranch Preserve will be a designated Collier County Environmental Specialist who may be contacted through electronic mail: ConservationCollier@ColliercountyFL.gov.net

### 4.2 Public Uses and Assessment of their Impacts

While visitor attendance increases every year, public uses will be consistent with the primary goals of conservation, preservation, restoration and maintenance of the resource. Details of public uses for the Pepper Ranch Preserve and an assessment of their potential impacts are provided in the following sections.4.2.1 Identification of Public Uses Consistent with Preservation, Enhancement, Restoration, Conservation and Maintenance of the Resources.

The Conservation Collier Ordinance 2002-63 constrains the use of this property to "primary objectives of managing and preserving natural resource values and providing appropriate natural resource-based recreational & educational opportunities." Natural resource-based recreation shall mean all forms of uses, which are consistent with the goals of this program, and are compatible with the specific parcel (Ord. No. 02-63, as amended§ 5, 12-3-02). Additionally, no dumping, use of unauthorized vehicles, or removal or destruction of natural or historical/archaeological resources will be permitted within the preserve. The goal is to allow limited, non-destructive public access to native

plant communities and animal species. Currently, the preserve rules are those identified in Collier County Ordinance 76-48 (available from www.municode.com), as amended.

The following are *consistent* uses for this particular site: hiking, nature photography, camping, mountain biking, horseback riding, bird watching, and hunting. *Inconsistent* uses include off-road vehicle use (ORV), cell phone towers, shooting ranges, and the recreational use of drones.

There is one lease and a number of easements existing on the Pepper Ranch Preserve, as identified below (see Figure 11):

#### Lease:

A cattle lease held by Hood Citrus Caretaking, Inc. covers 1,636 acres of property, for the sole purpose of cattle grazing and incidental activities that are directly related to beef cattle production for a term of three (5) years, commencing on September, 10, 2019, with two 1 year renewal options, with payments, terms and provisions as set forth in Cattle Lease, attached as an Exhibit to the Pepper Ranch Purchase Agreement. This lease brings in revenue for the property management. Staff also obtained a range management study from Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) to further direct cattle lease operations at Pepper Ranch Preserve. The current lease and every lease thereafter should abide by the best management practices outlined in the current NRCS range management plan for the property.

#### Easements:

- Access Easement entered into on February 6, 2009, with Lake Trafford Ranch LLP for a 30' wide strip of land running along the main interior ranch road, following an overall east to west directional track, and leading from the main ranch gate to the oil wells situated along the western side of the ranch. Recorded in O.R. Book 4425 and Page 3302, Public records of Collier County. The grantee is responsible for maintenance of this easement.
- Access Easement entered into February 2, 2009 by Lake Trafford Ranch LLP in favor of Baron Collier Investments (BCI), Ltd., a Florida Limited partnership, over a 15' wide strip of land running over the same main interior access road as the above easement but before arriving at the oil wells, turning south to facilitate access to a parcel adjoining the southern boundary of the Pepper Ranch Preserve. Access is granted solely for purposes of ingress and egress to serve specific activities on the BCI lands, which are cattle grazing, ranching, hunting and forestry. Recorded in O.R. Book 4425, Page 3263, Public Records of Collier County. The grantee is responsible for maintenance of this easement.
- Stewardship Easement Agreement recorded in OR Book 4089, Page 3837, Public Records of Collier County.
- Drainage Easement for 40' along SE corner of property in Section 35, recorded in O.R. Book 49, Page 147, Public Records of Collier County.
- Access Easement in favor of Trafford Oaks for 60' as for portion of Trafford Lakes Road that traverses Pepper Ranch property, as recorded in O.R. Book 907, Page 1383, Public Records of Collier County.
- A Conservation Bank was established through the USFWS on 1,516.84 acres of the

preserve in October 2018. The Conservation Foundation of the Gulf Coast was granted a perpetual conservation easement over this area and was designated as the permanent steward of this Conservation Easement.

Conservation Collier staff will maintain an open line of communication with the oil well operators to develop operational protocol where needed and to ensure this operation continues in a safe and clean manner at the preserve. This level of coordination will also be extended to the cattle lease holder on land management activities at the preserve.

An apiary lease may be considered in the future for the preserve. This will be advertised for bid to the general public and will be approved by the BCC before implementation. A minimal amount of hives will be allowed to be placed on the property away from public use areas.

No other easements, concessions or leases exist on Pepper Ranch Preserve or are proposed for the future, unless they further conservation objectives.

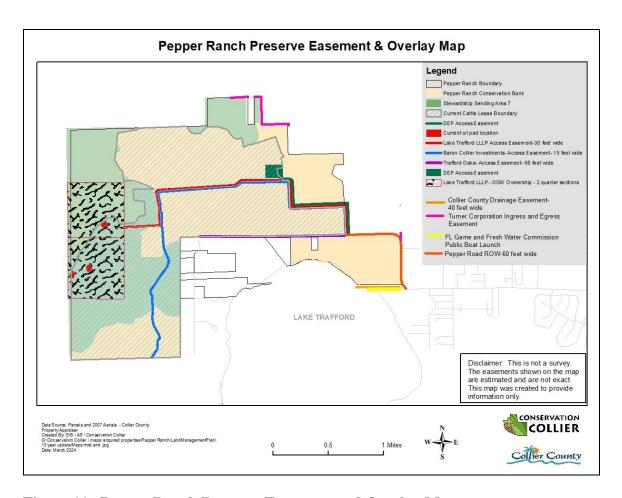


Figure 11. Pepper Ranch Preserve Easement and Overlay Map

#### 4.3 Current and Future Desired Conditions

This section includes a description of the current and proposed future conditions for the site's natural areas. Management techniques to achieve these conditions are outlined in section 4.4.

After managers complete recommended management actions, Pepper Ranch Preserve will consist of upland mixed forest, strand swamp, slough, prairie hammock, pine flatwoods, dry prairie, freshwater marshes, bottomland forest, and wet prairie. These communities will have a similar structure and composition to those that existed before non-indigenous people settled the region and before the exclusion of fire. Through restoration efforts the site will be vegetated with appropriate native flora that will provide suitable cover for a variety of wildlife species.

# **4.4** Goals for the 10-year period 2024-2034

A set of goals and objectives for Pepper Ranch Preserve were developed in conjunction with the drafting of this Management Plan. The goals and objectives in this plan are tailored specifically for Pepper Ranch Preserve based on the purposes for which the lands were acquired, the condition of the resources present, and the management issues for the property. On-site managers should be familiar with this entire Management Plan. Goals and objectives from the Interim Management Plan for the Pepper Ranch Preserve were reviewed to determine whether they should be included in this plan. The goals and objectives presented here reflect programmatic goals and ideas of Conservation Collier personnel in charge of managing and protecting the area. Specific application of management techniques may take into consideration input by user groups and other stakeholders from outside the program, accommodating user needs and desires where practicable and where overarching management goals are not violated.

Management issues are discussed below in separate sections. Within each section, approaches for dealing with these issues are described. The ability to implement the specific goals and objectives identified in this plan is dependent upon the availability of staffing and funding sources. The following goals have been identified for Pepper Ranch Preserve:

- **Goal 1:** Maintain high quality habitat with limited disturbance for the benefit of native flora and fauna
- **Goal 2:** Develop and implement a baseline monitoring program
- **Goal 3:** Remove or control populations of invasive, exotic or problematic flora and fauna to restore and maintain natural habitats
- Goal 4: Implement a Prescribed Fire Plan
- **Goal 5:** Restore native vegetation as needed
- Goal 6: Monitor public use
- **Goal 7:** Facilitate uses of the site for educational purposes
- **Goal 8:** Provide for security and disaster preparedness
- **Goal 9:** Implement and comply with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services (USFWS) requirements for the established Panther Conservation Bank. Provide County Panther Habitat Unit (PHUs) mitigation through an onsite Panther Conservation Bank.

# <u>GOAL 1</u> MAINTAIN HIGH QUALITY HABITAT WITH LIMITED DISTURBANCE FOR THE BENEFIT OF NATIVE FLORA AND FAUNA

# Action Item 1.1 Maintain the existing boundary fence and access gates on the Pepper Ranch Preserve as needed.

Currently, a fence is present along most of the Pepper Ranch Preserve boundary with the exception of the western boundary which this preserve shares with the adjacent CREW lands, also there is no fence along the southeastern boundary along the Lake Trafford shoreline. Under the existing cattle lease the lessee is responsible for the installation and maintenance of all fences on the preserve necessary for retaining cattle on the property. Firebreaks will be installed along fence lines that exist along upland areas. This will also allow for better access for fence line patrolling and maintenance.

# <u>Action Item 1.2</u> Maintain signs encouraging people to stay on public access trails situated on the preserve.

Signs will be posted along public access trails to remind visitors to remain on the trails for their safety and the protection of the natural resources of the preserve.

#### Action Item 1.3 Identify locations of rare and listed native plant species.

The location of these species has been identified using a global positioning system (GPS) device and mapped to allow staff to monitor them. All future sightings of such plants will be GPS-located and mapped accordingly. Public trails will be constructed to avoid areas where rare and listed species exist. These locations will not be shared with the public to protect these rare plants.

# Action Item 1.4 Enforce regulations prohibiting trash or dumping in or near the preserve.

Staff will monitor the preserve on a regular basis and if dumping occurs, enforcement actions will be sought through the County Sheriff's Department.

# Action Item 1.5 Identify actual and potential locations of resident animal life and take steps such as locating visitor amenities away from animal nesting sites.

An inventory of sensitive areas, such as location of listed plant species and animal nesting sites, will be maintained based on existing knowledge and to be built upon with all future protected species surveys that are conducted at the preserve. During the development of public use facilities this inventory will be utilized to locate the amenities away from known sensitive areas.

# Action Item 1.6 Avoid non-target damage to native plants and animals, especially rare species, during invasive, exotic plant treatments.

If the use of herbicides is appropriate during the treatment of invasive, exotic plant species, decisions on the types of herbicides utilized will be made on the best information available at the time of exotic removal. Licensed County or State contractors will be monitored closely to ensure the proper herbicide applications are being utilized while treating the site. In addition, close attention will be taken to identify listed species that may be attached to invasive trees being cut down or

removed. Individuals of these species will be relocated prior to removal. Special attention will be given to avoid damage to native species in the vicinity of exotic removal activities.

# Action Item 1.7 Note, research and provide input as to all site development occurring adjacent to Pepper Ranch Preserve to determine that the proper site development permits have been obtained and that the site development complies with the permits.

Activities on adjacent and neighboring properties may have an impact on the indigenous plant and animal life on the Pepper Ranch Preserve. As such, all existing local, state, and federal regulations should be strictly followed and enforced during any site development adjacent to the preserve. It shall be the responsibility of the developer to establish erosion control measures and vegetation protection measures (i.e., protective fencing or barriers). If any site developer working in areas adjacent to the preserve does not take the necessary control measures, construction shall be immediately halted until control measures are put into place and mitigation and/or remediation will be the sole responsibility of the developer.

#### **GOAL 2:** DEVELOP A BASELINE MONITORING PROGRAM

# <u>Action Item 2.1</u> Establish a long-term biological monitoring program and conduct additional wildlife surveys.

Long-term management of the preserve should be based on biological data. Changes following baseline conditions should be assessed as negative or positive, and management strategies changed appropriately. This section discusses information needs and long-term monitoring needs.

Pro Native Consulting has conducted a floristic inventory of the Pepper Ranch Preserve; these findings will comprise the baseline floristic data on which future actions will be based. The site should be inspected by Conservation Collier staff at least twice a year and thoroughly inventoried at regular intervals (every10 years) to detect new invasions (by natives or exotics) and extirpations. Areas undergoing extreme restoration should be assessed more frequently. While some wildlife data has been collected, additional data should be collected, especially on invertebrates, small mammals, reptiles, and amphibians. The site manager may contract this work out or enlist the assistance of local volunteers and educators to coordinate student research projects. Wildlife surveys, like plant surveys, should take place at regular intervals (ca. 10 years) to detect long-term trends.

White-tailed deer surveys have been conducted once a year at the preserve since 2011 and will continue annually to provide population trend data and to aid in the County's panther mitigation requirements as well as providing staff with the number of surplus animals that will be allowed to be taken in the Quality Wildlife Management Hunt Program. Spotlight surveys collect data including: number of deer observed, deer sighting location, and gender ratios.

Additionally, game species presence and distribution is monitored at the preserve throughout the year with the help of wildlife cameras. In addition to surveys and camera trap monitoring, opportunistic observations of wildlife sign are collected by staff, volunteers, visitors, and hunters to monitor game species presence.

Frog breeding call surveys started in May 2018 to determine which frog species are present on the preserve. The data collected during these surveys will help to set the foundation for our understanding of baseline species diversity and richness ahead of any future hydrologic restoration efforts, monitor for species utilization of specific breeding ponds, monitor for the presence of exotic/invasive predatory species like Cuban treefrog and cane toad, and contribute important data to existing and ongoing frog monitoring networks throughout Southwest Florida. The number of frog species is a good indicator of a healthy wetland habitat. To date, 11 different species of frogs and toads have been recorded on the preserve.

Photo points were be established throughout the preserve when the panther mitigation bank baseline survey requirements were set-up. Locations of photo points were be recorded with a GPS unit and all photographs taken at these locations will be taken at a standard height and angle of view. These photos will help to monitor exotic removal efforts and native plant recruitment, as well as the result of other land management activities. If necessary, more photo points will be established to aid in management decisions.

<u>GOAL 3:</u> REMOVE OR CONTROL POPULATIONS OF INVASIVE, EXOTIC OR PROBLEMATIC FLORA AND FAUNA TO RESTORE AND MAINTAIN NATURAL HABITATS

# <u>Action Item 3.1</u> Prioritize the removal of invasive, exotic and/or problematic plant species.

Due to the size of Pepper Ranch Preserve, it was necessary to prioritize the exotic control efforts by area of the preserve. The preserve has been divided up into 3 management phases 1-3 (Figure 12). The years on the map indicate when each phase was treated. In general, the management units assist the preserve manager in prioritizing and allocating resources available for the management of Pepper Ranch Preserve.

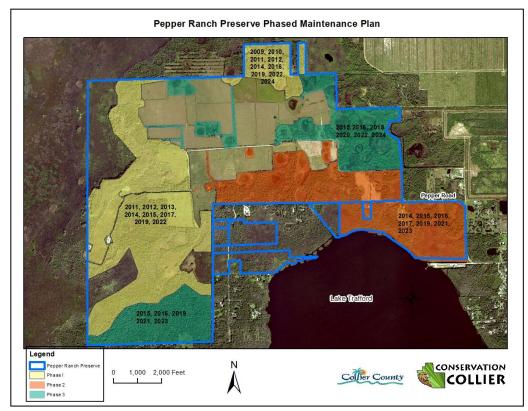


Figure 12. Pepper Ranch Preserve Exotic Plant Treatment Phases

<u>Action Item 3.2</u> Acquire services of licensed and qualified contractor(s) for the removal and treatment of invasive, exotic and/or problematic plant species.

Since acquisition in 2009, the preserve has received multiple annual treatments for FISC (Florida Invasive Species Council) Category I & II species. Collier County maintains a contract that requires acquiring bids from approved exotic plant contractors for each project. If the project is state funded, state approved contractors are used to complete the project. The approved contractors use the appropriate herbicide to treat each specific species. They also use gps track logs to show the areas covered by their crew. The following table (Table 10) describes recommended controls (Langeland & Stocker 2001; Langeland 2008) of the Category I, invasive, exotic plant species recorded to date on the Pepper Ranch Preserve. These recommended control methods may be altered by site managers dependent on new information and products available on the control of these species.

| Table 9: Invasive, Exotic Plant Species Control Plan for the  Pepper Ranch Preserve FISC Category I species <sup>1</sup> |                                    |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Scientific Name  | Common Name                        | Recommended Control(s) <sup>2</sup>  |
| Abrus precatorius  | Rosary pea;                        | Treat base of vine with 10% Garlon 4. Site must be revisited several times to pull seedlings.  Basal bark treatment with 10% Garlon 4. Cut   |
| Albizia lebbeck  | woman's tongue                     | stump treatments are also effective with 50% Garlon 3A or 10% Garlon 4. Small seedlings can be hand-pulled.  |
|  |                                    | For seedlings and small plants up to ½ inch diameter, use a basal bark treatment with 10% Garlon 4. This species takes a long time to die, and may require a subsequent herbicide application. For larger stems, use a cut-stump treatment with either 50% Garlon 3A or 10%  |
| Eugenia uniflora   | Surinam cherry                     | Garlon 4. Seedlings should be hand pulled.  Basal bark application of 10% Garlon 4 is  |
| Ficus microcarpa   | Indian laurel                      | effective.   |
| Imerata cylindrical  | cogongrass                         | 3-4 qt. Roundup Pro or 0.5 qt. Fusulade per acre. For high volume, spot treatment use 3%-5% Roundup Pro. Herbicides should be used in combination with burning or tillage for optimum control. See IFAS publication SS-AGR-52 for additional information.  |
| Ludwigia peruviana   | Peruvian primrosewillow            | Treatments can be basal bark, foliar and/or cut stump, depending on the size of the plant, with Renovate 3 in aquatic conditions or Garlon 4 in upland areas. Adjust percentage of chemical based on application method.   |
| Lygodium   | Totavian primosewino w             | Thoroughly spray foliage to wet with 1.25% Garlon 4 (4 pt/acre), 0.6% Roundup Pro (maximum 5 pt/acre), 1.0%-3.0% Rodeo (maximum 7 pt/acre). Only Rodeo can be used if plants are growing in aquatic site. Plants growing high into trees, cut vines and treat lower portions. Do not apply when plants are   |
| microphyllum   | small-leaf climbing fern           | under environmental stress.  For seedlings and saplings: (1) hand pull, being sure not to break plant off of root system and remove or place in piles to help reduce the chance that they will re-root or; (2) Treat with foliar, low volume spot application of 5% Rodeo. For mature trees: (1) Fell large trees with chain saw leaving a level surface, or fell small trees with machete and treat with triclopyr or glyphosate products according to frill and girdle directions on SLN. Use aquatic versions where standing water is present. Monitor for resprouting and retreat as necessary. (3) Mature |
| Melaleuca<br>quinquenervia   | Melaleuca, punktree, paper<br>bark | trees are very difficult to control with foliar applications.  |

| <b>Table 9: Invasive, Exotic Plant Species Control Plan for the</b>    |
|--|
| Pepper Ranch Preserve FISC Category I species <sup>1</sup> (continued) |

| Scientific Name     | Common Name         | Recommended Control(s) <sup>2</sup>   |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|
|                     |                     | Foliar application of 1-2% Roundup will   |
|                     |                     | provide control. Roundup (glyphosate) is a  |
|                     |                     | short-term solution, because regrowth from  |
| Melinis repens      | rose natalgrass     | seed is rapid. <sup>3</sup>   |
|                     |                     | A foliar application of Roundup at 1.5%   |
| 37 1 1 1 1          | 1.0                 | provides control. Follow-up applications are  |
| Nephrolepis brownii | Asian sword fern    | necessary.4   |
|                     |                     | Foliar application of 0.75%-1.5% Rodeo  |
|                     |                     | and surfactant solution. Re-apply as  |
|                     |                     | necessary when plants re-grow to within 4-6   |
| n .                 |                     | inches in height; or foliar application of  |
| Panicum repens      | torpedo grass       | 0.5% spot treatment.  |
| D                   | . 1                 | Foliar application with endothall, diquat, or   |
| Pistia stratiotes   | water-lettuce       | rodeo   |
| Psidium cattleianum | strawberry guava    | Basal bark application of 10% Garlon 4.   |
| Psidium guajava     | Guava               | Basal bark application of 10% Garlon 4.   |
|                     |                     | Cut-stump treatment with 50% Garlon 3A, 10%   |
|                     |                     | Garlon 4 or a basal bark application of 10%<br>Garlon 4. Foliar application of Garlon 4, Garlon |
|                     |                     | 3A, Roundup Pro, Roundup Super Concentrate,   |
|                     |                     | or Rodeo, according label directions may be   |
|                     |                     | used where appropriate. Glyphosate products are   |
|                     |                     | less effective when used alone in spring and  |
| Schinus             |                     | early summer. Use Rodeo where plants are  |
| terebinthifolia     | Brazilian pepper    | growing in aquatic sites.   |
|                     |                     | Must be treated before it seeds. Foliar   |
|                     |                     | application of a 0.05% solution of herbicide  |
|                     |                     | product that contains 2 lb a.i. diquat dibromide  |
|                     |                     | (with surfactant) to small seedlings, which should be present in June, Follow-up                |
|                     |                     | application in mid-July, when plants are more   |
|                     |                     | developed, will require solutions of 0.1% to  |
| Scleria lucustrus   | Wright's nutrush    | 0.2%.   |
| Senna pendula var.  |                     | Foliar application, spray to wet with 1-2%  |
| glabrata            | valamuerto          | Roundup Pro. <sup>5</sup>   |
| Solanum diphyllum   | Two-leafed          | Foliar application of 1% Garlon 4 or 3%   |
|                     | nightshade          | Roundup.  |
|                     |                     | Foliar application of 1% Garlon 4 or 3%   |
| Solanum viarum      | tropical soda apple | Roundup.  |
|                     |                     | Mature trees may take up to 9 months to   |
|                     |                     | die. Cut-stump treatment with 50% Garlon  |
|                     |                     | 3A or 10% Garlon 4, or use a basal bark   |
| Syzygium cumini     | Java plum           | treatment with 10% Garlon 4.  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> FLEPPC 2009: Category I plants are those that alter native plant communities by displacing native species, change community structures or ecological functions, or hybridize with natives (FLEPPC 2009)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> All species except as cited otherwise <sup>3</sup> (Stokes 2009) <sup>4</sup>(Langeland 2008) <sup>5</sup>(Langeland et al. 2003)

#### Action Item 3.3 Monitor invasive, exotic or problematic animal species.

To date, three (3) introduced animal species have been documented on the Pepper Ranch Preserve, the brown anole, cane toad and the feral hog. Brown anoles and cane toads are too numerous to control at this point. Attempts to control the Feral hog population are discussed below in Action item 3.4.

# <u>Action Item 3.4</u> Implement the Quality Wildlife Management Hunt Program to assist in Feral Hog Management

It is doubtful that the total eradication of this species at Pepper Ranch Preserve can be achieved, however, efforts will be made to reduce their population and limit the damage they cause to natural areas, native plants and animals. In late 2009, the Collier County BCC approved a contract with the USDA Wildlife Services for the control of feral hogs at the preserve, which was part of the property Interim Management Plan. As a result, fourteen hogs were trapped and euthanized in a short time. On January 12, 2010, Item 10D, the BCC voted to cancel the USDA contract due to public opposition and directed staff to develop a hunt program to attempt to control the hogs and to consider trapping at a later date if they cannot be controlled through normal hunting. As a result, the first Annual Youth Hunt was held at the preserve in April 2010, with the assistance of FWC, and 4 hogs were harvested as a result. The Pepper Ranch Quality Wildlife Management Hunt Program for this preserve was then developed and began on September 11, 2010. In 2010-2011, a total of two youth hunts and six public hunts were conducted. This program did provide some control of the hog population at Pepper Ranch, however only 8 total hogs were harvested during the first hunting season. Hunting alone may not properly manage the hog population and thus a monitoring program could be developed to assess the amount of hog damage to natural communities. Efforts will be made to request assistance from nearby colleges to conduct such studies. Additional control measures such as trapping may be necessary to protect the resource. Hogs do however, provide a food source for the Florida Panther.

### **GOAL 4:** IMPLEMENT PRESCRIBED FIRE MANAGEMENT PLAN

Fires were a naturally occurring event in native communities prior to mankind's intervention. The primary ecological functions of fire are to eliminate accumulated plant material, return nutrients to the soil, and germinate fire-dependent species. In today's preserve areas prescribed burning is an essential tool in both land and wildlife management and helps reduce potential damage and hazards from wildfires in the wildland/urban interface areas. Proper prescribed burns promote the growth of green shoots, roots, and rhizomes of grasses and sedges that are then available for foraging. In wetlands, burning creates deep pools and edges for nesting and feeding of waterfowl and controls undesirable vegetation.

Much of Collier County is comprised of natural communities in general, that are dependent on fire to maintain species composition and diversity. The use of

prescribed fire as a management tool will be critical to the long-term health of the natural communities and native species at the Pepper Ranch Preserve.

# <u>Action Items 4.1:</u> Implement the Pepper Ranch Prescribed Fire Management Plan

Below is the prescribed fire management plan for Pepper Ranch Preserve. A Certified Prescribed Burn Manager will implement the prescribed fire management plan according to the specific needs of Pepper Ranch Preserve.

### **Objectives**

The prescribed fire plan for the Pepper Ranch Preserve will be a program that mimics the natural fire cycle for the various natural community types identified within the preserve. Timing, based on weather conditions and ignition practices can be modified to accomplish goals ranging from exotic vegetation control to wildlife habitat enhancement and fuel reduction within burn units. This prescribed fire management plan will be implemented at Pepper Ranch Preserve for ecological purposes. The goals and objectives established for the preserve will be clearly laid out and incorporated into each prescription. Generally, prescribed burns conducted at the Pepper Ranch Preserve will involve a variety of firing techniques over a range of weather conditions to create mosaic burn patterns that will benefit an array of wildlife species.

#### **Burn Units**

The size of the Pepper Ranch Preserve, in conjunction with habitat fragmentation by existing (oil fields, cattle grazing) and future uses (lodge, possible housing, camping areas and public use trails) of the preserve create a complex mosaic of fire dependent communities. This will be taken into consideration when subdividing the preserve into burn units. The creation of burn units not only facilitates the application of prescribed fire, it will also help create a mixture of burned and unburned areas across the preserve. Patches of unburned habitat in conjunction with newly burned areas will increase habitat heterogeneity, ensuring a wide range of habitat compositions year-round for use by a diversity of wildlife species. The size and boundaries of each

burn unit should be established based on the preserve boundaries and the location of existing barriers such as fence lines, ditches, roads and other existing structures. The division of burn units may change over time as the prescribed fire plan is implemented and on-the-ground logistics become more obvious. Fire breaks will consist of primitive roads, trails disked to bare mineral soil, wet lines or foam lines and/or natural vegetation breaks. When the Pepper Ranch Preserve burn plan is implemented, additional manmade barriers may be constructed as a result of the development of public use facilities.

If new fire breaks are needed, efforts will be made to minimize disturbance to existing native vegetation during their creation and maintenance, and no wetlands will be adversely impacted as a result of fire break construction. In the event of a wildfire FFS may require the creation of fire breaks within existing wetlands. If plow lines are put in as a result of a wildfire, whether they are in a wetland or upland, efforts will be made to mitigate by grading those areas to prior grade.

#### **Burn Frequency and Burn Season**

Historically the frequency of wildfire in Florida's ecosystem varied from year to year. However, fire frequency for natural communities as found within the Pepper Ranch Preserve will generally follow these guidelines (FNAI 1990):

- wet prairies annual (1-2 year cycle) or frequent (3-7 year cycle);
- dry prairie frequent (1-4 year cycle);
- mesic pine flatwoods frequent (2-4 year cycle);
- hydric pine flatwoods frequent (3-7 year cycle);
- depression marshes more frequent around the periphery (3-7 year cycle) and becoming more occasional toward the center (8-25 year cycle);
- cypress/pine/cabbage palm transitional community from moist upland to hydric sites occasional (8-25 year cycle);
- cypress strand/dome swamp occasional around the periphery (8-25 year cycle) and rare in the deepest peat towards the center of the strand/dome (26-100 year cycle);
- slough occasional (8-25 year cycle) or rare (26-100 year cycle);
- prairie hammock occasional or rare; if oak and palm dominated on drier sites tolerate occasional light ground fires, but more diverse hammocks rarely burn:
- upland mixed forest rare or no fire; densely closed canopy limits air movement and light penetration, making high humidity relatively constant.

Burn units incorporating multiple natural communities under different fire cycles will be burned based on the community requiring the shortest cycle. The other communities within that burn unit that are on a longer fire cycle will likely not burn as frequently since fuels will not have built up. The seasonality, weather factors, or ignition techniques of the prescribed burn will also be chosen to selectively burn the community within the unit with the shortest fire cycle.

Fire maintenance of hydric hammocks will be accomplished primarily by burning the adjacent flatwoods and marshes, reducing the fuel needed to ignite the hammock. Maintenance of natural species composition and protection from excess fuel build-up will be accomplished by allowing fire to enter the edges but not completely burn through the hammocks. Fire will be introduced into the edges of hammocks under moist conditions that will not result in a destructive fire through the hammock. Fire frequency in this situation will be dictated by the frequency of fires in adjacent communities.

Fire will be applied to freshwater marshes in conjunction with the burning of surrounding pine flatwoods to maintain open herbaceous ponds and control woody plants found primarily on the edge of these depressions. The centers of depression marshes are much wetter than the surrounding flatwoods and may not burn at the same time the flatwoods are ignited. In this case, a separate fire under guarded conditions may be needed to carry the fire across the marsh. In cypress strands, fire is beneficial for the control of hardwoods and reduction of ground fuels near their outside edge. Conditions dry enough to burn soils in the center of strands, or muck

fires, would most likely be damaging to trees within them. The burning of cypress strands will take place only when moist conditions allow for light surface fires in the outer portion of the dome and avoid muck fires. Fire will be excluded from strands under dryer conditions.

Qualitative observations will be made within each burn unit on an annual basis to determine current fuel loads, habitat structure, and habitat quality. The burn schedule will then be modified as needed based on these qualitative observations. Areas where fire cannot be implemented will instead be mowed, roller chopped, or pruned to mimic effects of fire. The burn manager will conduct post-burn inspections to ensure the burn objectives are being met for each natural community. When possible, vegetation monitoring activities will be conducted around burn events to help assess the effectiveness of the prescribed burn regime.

#### **Pile Burning**

Burning of agricultural piles of vegetative debris may be conducted as needed. The piles must be placed in an open area such as a pasture and the piles must be placed at least 50 feet from a forested area or structure. A permit must be issued by the Florida Forest Service. When burning restrictions are in place, the piles may only be burned by a Certified Pile Burn Manager licensed by FFS. When no restrictions are in place, the piles may be burned by trained staff, contractor or by the acting cattle manager after a permit is issued. Persons conducting the burning must have a water source large enough to extinguish the fire and a front-end loader or other similar type of machine present before proceeding with burning.

#### **Burn Schedule**

Generally, prescribed burns within the Pepper Ranch Preserve will be conducted during the growing season (mid-March through early September) as well as during the dry season (November to mid-May). Essentially burns will be scheduled when conditions allow, and the timing selected to best suit the objectives for each burn unit, as well as to provide protection to listed species.

#### **Burn Manager Duties**

Florida Statute 590.125 and Chapter 5I-2 of the Florida Administrative Code (FAC) grant the FFS the authority to regulate prescribed burning in Florida. Prescribed burning will be planned and carried out by a Certified Prescribed Burn Manager (as licensed by the FFS) and experienced fire crews utilizing a Prescribed Burn Plan form, referred to from here on as the prescription. The planning and application of prescribed burning will comply with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

Each prescription will include the following at a minimum:

- purpose for the burn;
- brief description of the natural community type(s) to be burned;
- a map depicting the location of the burn, firebreak locations, potential hazard areas and escape routes for the fire crew;

- acceptable ranges of weather and soil moisture conditions;
- a pre-burn inspection of burn unit, firebreaks and any potential hazards (including power transmission lines, active cattle grazing locations, and existing manmade structures) within the burn unit;
- names and contact information for neighbors, lease holders, local fire district and other pertinent stakeholders to be contacted prior to ignition;
- techniques used to ignite the controlled burn;
- personnel, equipment and safety requirements;
- personnel assignments and responsibilities; and
- post-burn evaluation.

All necessary permits and authorizations will be obtained by the Certified Prescribed Burn Manager before implementation of the burn. As part of each prescription, the burn manager will develop an emergency action plan that will include escape routes for all personnel and actions to be taken in the event of unexpected weather changes or fire behavior.

#### Weather and Fuel Considerations

When developing recommendations for a prescribed burn, the burn manager will consider weather and fuel conditions including, but not limited to: wind, relative humidity, temperature, rainfall and soil moisture, airmass stability and atmospheric dispersion. It will be the responsibility of the Burn Manager to obtain current weather forecasts from FFS, and other weather sources as necessary, prior to executing the prescribed burn. Although preferred weather and fuel conditions may vary based on specific burn objectives, Wade and Lundsford (1989) suggest the following as preferred conditions for prescribed burns in southern forests:

- 6 to 20 mph persistent surface winds;
- 30 to 55 percent relative humidity;
- temperatures above 80 degrees Fahrenheit are recommended when the primary objective is to control undesirable species;
- damp soil moistures;
- slightly unstable or neutral airmass stability; and
- The Keech-Byram Drought Index (KBDI) of 0 to 600 dependent on burn objectives.

### **Smoke Management**

Smoke management is an essential component of the burn prescription. The burn manager will evaluate the potential impacts of each prescribed burn to smoke-sensitive areas located within a 20-mile radius from the location of the burn by employing a Screening System, such as recommended in Wade and Lundsford (1989). Based on definitions contained within the state regulations, smoke sensitive areas are areas within which smoke could have an adverse impact for reasons of visibility, health or human welfare (NRCS 2003). Monitoring of the prescribed burn will continue until smoke no longer presents a potential hazard and there is no potential for the fire to reignite and cause an uncontrolled fire.

#### **Post-Burn Evaluation**

The purpose of the post-burn evaluation is to ensure the objectives of the burn were attained and gain information to be used in future burns (Wade and Lundsford 1989). The post-burn evaluation will be conducted by the burn manager within one week following the burn, as well as a second evaluation after the first post-fire growing season. Quantitative vegetation monitoring, photo documentation and wildlife monitoring can be implemented to further aid in determining if the objectives of each burn were met.

### **Action Item 4.2** Develop Burn Units

Burn units have been delineated for Pepper Ranch Preserve, as outlined in the prescribed fire management plan above prior to the implementation of the plan See Figure 13.

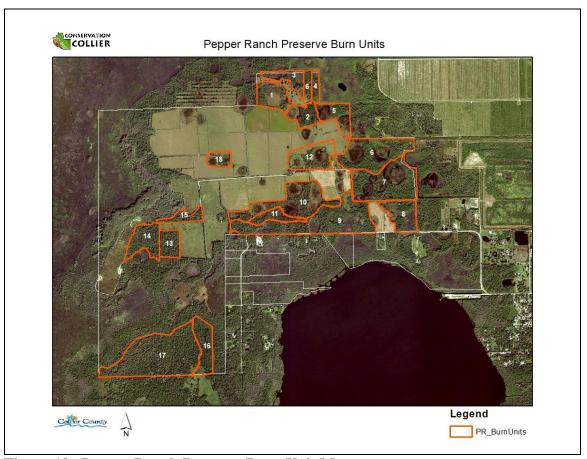


Figure 13. Pepper Ranch Preserve Burn Unit Map

#### **Action Item 4.3 Install Perimeter Fire Lines**

Fire lines will be installed utilizing best management practices to minimize impacts to mature trees, natural communities and wildlife populations. Firebreaks will be disked or mulched down to soil and will go around all mature pine trees; they will be a maximum of 8-10 feet wide.

# <u>Action Item 4.3</u> Implement Memorandum of Understanding with the Central/South Florida Prescribed Fire Working Group

On September 8, 2022, The Board of County Commissioners signed the Central/South Florida Prescribed Fire Working Group MOU to add the Conservation Collier Program to the list of approved agencies. This MOU allows other local agencies to assist the program with prescribed burning on all Conservation Collier Preserves.

Conservation Collier staff will assume all responsibilities for prescribed burns and other land management activities conducted on property for which it has management authority. This includes, but is not limited to, preparing burn prescriptions (including smoke screening plans), preparing the site for burning, obtaining the burn authorization and managing the burn. Burn prescriptions and burn unit maps will be provided to all participating personnel, local fire districts and Florida Forest Service personnel. Safety and operational briefings will be conducted prior to ignition. The County will have its own Certified Burn Manager in charge of the burn.

Since 2019, Conservation Collier staff has conducted 5 prescribed burns on the preserve. The dates, specific burn units, and acres burned are listed in table 10 below.

| Table 10. Prescribed Burn Table |         |            |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Pepper Ranch Burn Unit          | Date    | Acres      |
| Unit 6                          | 1/25/19 | 67         |
| Unit 7                          | 4/3/19  | 84         |
| Unit 6 &7                       | 6/28/23 | 153        |
| Unit 12                         | 9/6/23  | 42         |
| Unit 10 and 3 adjacent          | 1/25/24 | <u>106</u> |
| pastures                        |         |            |

#### **GOAL 5:** RESTORE NATIVE VEGETATION AS NEEDED

# <u>Action Item 5.1</u> Evaluate the feasibility of conducting a hydrological analysis of the preserve to better determine restoration needs.

During the fieldwork conducted by Johnson Engineering, Inc. in the fall of 2009 it was noted that many of the natural wetland communities at Pepper Ranch Preserve are disturbed; as described in section 2.3. This disturbance appears to be hydrologic in nature due to the lack of standing water observed in these wetland communities in comparison to the undisturbed wetlands, and by the relatively high number of upland and exotic/nuisance plant species observed in the disturbed wetlands. A hydrological analysis of the preserve would provide a baseline for the development of a hydrologic restoration plan for Pepper Ranch Preserve. The presence of invasive exotic vegetation can be related to a hydrologic disturbance. Identifying hydrologic disturbances and proposing remedial measures (i.e. ditch removal or ditch blocks) at the preserve would not only work towards the restoration of natural plant communities but also possibly help limit exotic plant invasions in those areas. The analysis could be taken a step further to incorporate water quality analysis especially as it pertains to water flows into Lake Trafford.

A hydrologic analysis of the preserve would generally involve the placement of surface and ground water level monitoring wells at strategic locations throughout the preserve, mapping ditches and canals on the preserve, reviewing historic aerial photography of the preserve and determining the historic sheet flow patterns on site. This monitoring will be funded with mitigation funds.

Surface and ground water level monitoring wells installed for the purpose of this hydrologic analysis could be left in place for long-term, on-going monitoring at Pepper Ranch Preserve. The data collected would help monitor the health of wetland systems on site over time, as well as provide a baseline of wetland function that could help evaluate possible effects from proposed adjacent land use changes (i.e. if a mine was ever proposed adjacent to the preserve).

# <u>Action Item 5.2</u> Maintain a revised GIS map and description of FNAI natural communities and disturbed areas on the property.

Maintaining updated maps will help to guide restoration efforts.

### Action Item 5.3 Plant native plant species in their appropriate habitats.

Periods following exotic removal and prescribed fire (or mechanical treatment) are essential to the recruitment of native plants. If native plant recruitment is not sufficient from the surrounding, intact seed source, efforts will be made to plant indigenous flora in appropriate habitats. Natural area restoration of Pepper Ranch Preserve should include only site-specific native plant material that has been determined to be non-problematic at the site and whenever possible, site-specific seed sources should be utilized. In addition, hardwoods that may invade the natural areas (mesic pine flatwood area) should not be planted.

#### **GOAL 6:** MONITOR PUBLIC USE

# <u>Action Item 6.1</u> Develop and maintain access and required facilities for intended public uses.

There are many opportunities for public use at the Pepper Ranch Preserve due to the size of the preserve, its proximity to the community of Immokalee and the diversity of natural communities present. In addition to general public uses at the preserve, there are also revenue-generating uses as presented above, cattle lease and oil fields, hunting, apiary lease, as well as mitigation uses that are already in place for the preserve, such as a panther conservation bank. Wetland mitigation was considered but was denied by the SFWMD and Army Corp. of Engineers. All of the different uses considered and requested by the public may not be compatible with one another and thus a compatibility matrix was devised to better illustrate when and where at Pepper Ranch Preserve the different uses can occur. This matrix is included in this plan as Appendix 4.

The Pepper Ranch Preserve is open to the public on Friday, and non-hunt or holiday Saturdays and Sundays from November through June of each year. Daily Use Permits will be required by all visitors and will be issued before access can be granted. County staff will be stationed in the visitor's center to provide access and assistance to visitors. A temporary gate code for the electric gate will be given to

visitors to access the northern access area when they check in with the Park Ranger. Visitors must also check out before they leave for the day. This will ensure that all visitors are accounted for at the end of each day security cameras are also facing each preserve entrance to help monitor ingress and egress.

A bathroom facility with showers was built in 2015 along with two new septic systems and a water treatment system.

The Collier County Parks and Recreation Program has been administering and staffing the visitor center, campgrounds and pole barn rentals since 2014. In 2023 Conservation Collier agreed to fund half of the park ranger position. This includes the hunt check station attendant.

To avoid impacts to natural communities at Pepper Ranch, guidelines were developed for the allowable uses on all proposed trails and other amenities. Guidelines include instructions for users such as staying on trails to avoid altering the natural communities, and to take only pictures and leave only footprints. The trail systems at Pepper Ranch utilize existing trails and other impacted areas and were developed along the natural edge of natural communities where their construction had minimized disturbances, as well as avoided impacts to marshes and other wetland systems. Most of the trails are not ADA accessible; however, all new trails will be evaluated for vehicle class use for ADA access. All visitors can view a large representative view of the preserve by taking the scenic drive through the preserve.

The implementation of the public uses at Pepper Ranch Preserve remains dependent on funding, safety issues, site security and the availability of staff. The Current Public Use Map (Figure 15) incorporates the following components:

*The South Public Access Area* will be situated on the south side of Pepper Road with a parking area and trailhead that will lead to the lodge/visitor's center.

- *The visitor center* Conservation Collier staff has renovated the existing lodge facility for use as a visitor center. The visitor center could also be rented for special events. Policies were created though Parks and Recreation in regard to special events and lodge rentals. Staff will research historical grants for future funding opportunities as needed.
- *The Kowachobee Trail* The Kowachobee trail is accessible from the south public entrance. It is made up of three loops that total approximately 0.9 miles, heading east from the trailhead/parking area, meandering through oak hammock, mesic flatwoods and dry prairie communities; there is a short segment of boardwalk crossing over a depressional marsh. Benches and interpretive signage exist at strategic locations along the trail.
- *The boardwalk* The boardwalk (length = approximately 812' or less) was constructed at the south end of the south public access area trailhead/parking area and leads to a covered lake overlook platform.
- The lake overlook platform —A covered lake overlook platform was constructed at the terminus of the boardwalk and allows visitors to view Lake Trafford from a raised elevation. This was built on the existing raised

shoreline and not directly over Lake Trafford. A local Boy Scout added a large bench to the overlook as part of an Eagle Scout Project in 2017.

• Camping areas- A small camping area with 10 campsites was developed in the current eastern pasture area located between the entrance to the south public access area and the visitor center. This is open to the public on Friday and Saturday nights when the preserve is open. This campground is accessible to tent campers with vehicles, but not RV's. An RV may only be allowed in this campground for use by a campground host or possibly under other special circumstances. There is no water or electricity located at the individual campsites. Camping is limited to hunters only during hunt weekends.

Campground host- An RV pad with full hook-up was constructed and placed on a small, improved area just south and west of the gate to the south public access area. Campground hosts are allowed to bring in an RV and live there during the months that the preserve is open to the public in exchange for minor duties that would include looking over the campground, grounds upkeep, and trail maintenance work. It would also be beneficial to have a County Sheriff's Department officer or FWC officer reside there to keep watch over the property.

#### **Public Use**

The amount of public use the preserve receives during open season is increasing every year. Several different user groups utilize the preserve for different recreational opportunities. The graph below (Figure 14) provides a snapshot of the amount of visitor use since 2012.

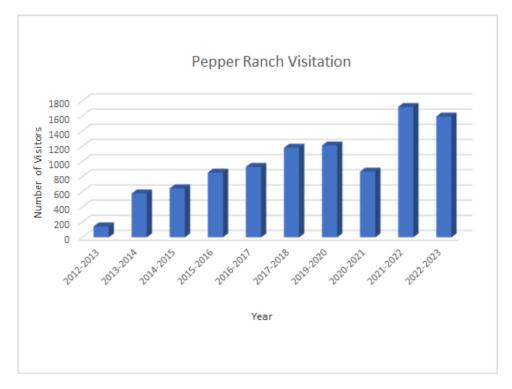


Figure 14. Pepper Ranch Preserve Visitor Use by Category 2014-2023

The North Public Access Area is accessible from the north gate at the end of Pepper Road and provides public access for a scenic drive, hiking trails, multi-use trails, mountain bike trails and primitive camping areas. This northern area is accessible after checking in at the visitor center. All trails that double as firebreaks will be maintained on a regular basis, new trail creation and maintenance may be dependent on the demand for use and available resources.

- The Scenic Drive- the public is allowed to drive through the Preserve along the main access road after obtaining a free daily use permit and a temporary access code from the visitor center. This allows the public to view the majority of the preserve by vehicle and to view the wildlife and different ecosystems present. The driving tour is approximately 6.4 miles round trip and does not include the easement road that leads to the south property boundary. Visitors are required to check out at the visitor center before they depart. During wet conditions, the public will be asked to keep vehicles on the main roads during their tour and to drive at slow speed for safety. During normal dry conditions, they may park in the designated trailhead parking areas.
- *Hiking trails* Hiking trails provide a view of live oak hammocks, mesic flatwoods, cypress sloughs, open prairie and depression marshes. Currently, there are six (6) different trail areas totaling approximately 15.2 miles which are all open to hikers. Hikers and trail runners can use all trails designated as multi-use, including horseback or mountain bike trails with caution. Hikers must yield to bikers and horseback riders. Many trails already exist as firebreaks. Benches and interpretive signage have been placed at strategic locations along the trails.
- Mulit-use Trails- (Hiking & Horseback riding) Trails designated multi-use, accessible to horses and hikers, total 10 miles. This total includes the main access road and easement road. An area in the south central portion of the preserve will take riders though 3 miles of prairie, mesic flatwoods, oak hammock and marshes. It will also lead to the crossroads of the oil well road and the south easement road. Traveling south on this easement road will lead to the southwestern most multi-use trails which are approximately 2.7 miles in length. The public will be required to park cars and horse trailers at the visitor center and enter through the north entrance gate or at a designated parking area at the trailheads. Equestrian use at Pepper Ranch Preserve may also require additional amenities such as watering and feeding areas. A small hand pump well may be installed in areas near riding trailheads. Riders are required to show documentation of a negative Coggin's test when they check in at the visitor's center. Existing trails and firebreaks will be used as horse-back riding trails and in general are approximately 8-10 feet wide. The majority of the multi-use will not be shared with mountain bikers for safety reasons, however both user groups may have to pass each other on occasion on the main access roads. Signs have been posted to use caution when approaching

horses. When horse riders are checked in at the visitor center, hikers and bikers will be notified to use caution and to stay on designated trails. All multi-use trails will be maintained by the County and with help from volunteer groups.

Mountain biking trails- There are three main mountain biking (off-road cycling) trails. The total length of the trails are approximately 13 miles in length, this includes the main access road, easement road and a small portion of the multi-use trails. The majority of the biking trails are very narrow in width and are kept separate from the horseback-riding trails. However, hikers and trail runners may share the mountain biking trails with caution. The main trailhead, is located in the west center, south of the main road that leads to the oil wells. There is a parking area with a kiosk and picnic tables for public use. The two trails that start off the parking area are named Panther Pass and Black Bear Berm. This area was formerly harvested of cabbage palms, as a result there were several existing trails that were used to create approximately 3.2 miles of winding single-track trail through the forested area. The third trail is called Kite flight and it is a 5. mile partial perimeter trail that runs along the edges of the pastures and starts from the end of the Black Bear Berm Trail in the west central portion of the preserve, and continues north along the pasture edges to the northern property boundary. It turns to the east and circles back down the multi-use trail past the cattle pens to the main road. Visitors will follow the main road back to the parking area or visitor center. USFWS is requiring that no new trails are cut into the woods. They are requiring this as part of the Florida Panther Conservation Easement regulations.

The majority of the trails are narrow single-track trails created and maintained by the use of hand tools such as a weed cutter and loppers etc. Helmets must be worn by bikers on these trails at all times. Trails are specifically marked. Special gates and wooden bridges/crossovers were installed where the trail crosses through cattle fences and over ditches. During rainy season, portions of the trails may be closed due to wet conditions. Bikers may park at the main visitor center and ride to the trails or may also park in designated parking area near the trailheads.

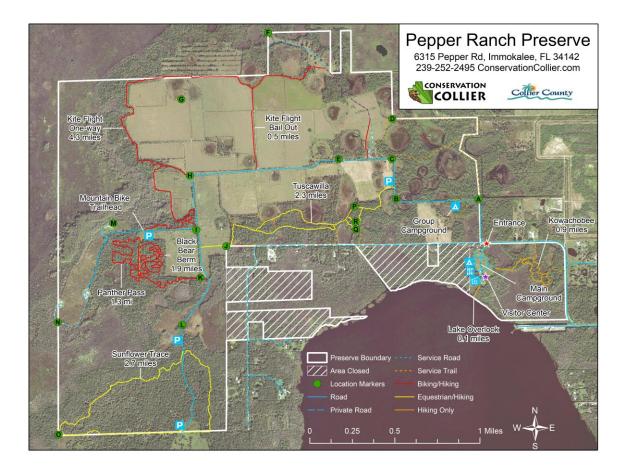


Figure 15: Current Public Use Map 2024

Since these trails need to be maintained by hand, they are expensive to maintain by contractors. If the cost of trail maintenance becomes too high or if maintenance funds are reduced, the length of the kite flight trail can be shortened.

### Action Item 6.2 Pepper Ranch Quality Wildlife Management Hunt Program

The Pepper Ranch Preserve Public and Youth Hunt program has been providing public land hunting access opportunities since September 2010. Two hunt programs are available for community participation, a public hunt program open to Collier County residents awarded a quota permit through application, and FWC administered Youth Hunts available to area youth aged 12-17. Regulated hunts permit harvest of migratory birds, small game, hogs, deer, and turkey during specified seasons by hunters awarded a quota permit with specified bag limits. During hunt weekends, the preserve is closed for regular public access and a hunter check station is manned by Program staff.

#### Action Item 6.3 Recreational Drone Use is Prohibited

The use of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV), for recreational use by the general public is prohibited within the preserve. Drones have been proven to cause stampedes with horses and cattle, they can interfere with prescribed burning and wildfire operations, and they also may infringe on the privacy and safety of preserve visitors.

Requests by search and rescue organizations, fire and law enforcement agencies, other governmental and first-response agencies for a scheduled operation of non-recreational UAV on the preserve must be directed through the Division's Administrative Offices. Approval may be given for the purposes of training or reconnaissance through the Division Director.

For all other non-recreational requests related to media, land management or research, a permit through Conservation Collier or it's designated agency or representative may be issued on a case by case basis. Each permit application will be signed by the Growth Management Director and will be adequately evaluated as to the appropriateness of the requested activities and whether the use of a UAV will result in unacceptable impacts to the preserve and visitors. If a permit is issued, it will clearly identify the designated area(s) where the UAV may be operated within the preserve. The permit will also contain the terms and conditions to ensure safe operation and will mitigate any unacceptable impact to the resources and the public. Users will specifically be advised not to fly them in the bald eagle nesting zone west of the main campground during nesting season, or near cattle or horseback riding areas. Coordination will need to be carried out if riders are on the property. County staff can only enforce drone use when they take off and land on our property. Drones that are flown over the preserve from other properties are under the jurisdiction of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). All permitted users should abide by the FAA applicable laws and regulations.

### **GOAL 7:** FACILITATE USES OF THE SITE FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES

### Actions Item 7.1 Develop interpretive signage to educate preserve visitors.

On completed trail systems, site-specific signage, including directional and plant identification signage, has been installed. Additional signage to educate visitors on general ecosystem information should also be created. Additional smaller trail specific interpretive signs will be placed at the various trailheads.

### Action Item 7.2 Provide maps and brochures for the public

Brochures and trail maps for the preserve outlining the native plant communities, wildlife present, and trail locations will be offered to visitors during the check in process. Trail maps may also be available at the specific trailheads. The preserve manager or park ranger will inspect these boxes monthly and will refill the brochures as necessary.

### **GOAL 8:** PROVIDE A PLAN FOR SECURITY AND DISASTER PREPAREDNESS

# <u>Action Item 8.1</u> Discourage any unauthorized visitation to the preserve at night and identify the hours of operation.

A security light and sign designating park hours as sunrise to sunset has been installed at the entrances to the preserve. If problems arise, the Collier County Sheriff's Office and/or FWC currently patrol the area and site on a routine basis. An automatic gate or temporary keypad combination at the entrance allows nighttime access to the preserve to registered campers, law enforcement, and staff only. Campers will be advised that the northern public use area is only available for access from dawn to dusk.

# <u>Action Item 8.2</u> Enforce regulations prohibiting trash and landscape debris dumping in or near the preserve.

Currently, illegal dumping is not occurring on or near the preserve. Monthly property inspections will be conducted to monitor for such activity. Staff will work with the Collier County Sheriff's Office if problems start to arise.

### <u>Action Item 8.3</u> Survey trees along trails and the perimeter of the property for damage.

Staff will routinely monitor the trees along the walking and hiking trails to determine if diseased, weak, or damaged trees/limbs exist and if so remove them to reduce the risk of visitor injury. Due to the length of the proposed trails at Pepper Ranch Preserve this activity will likely require the assistance from volunteers and/or the Department of Corrections work crews, as feasible.

### <u>Action Item 8.4</u> Visit the preserve within 48 hours after a major storm event to assess damage.

Staff will take photos of damage and fill out appropriate Collier County Risk Management Department or FEMA forms. If damage is extensive, the entire preserve or the affected portions will be closed until public safety hazards are cleared.

### Action Item 8.5 Promptly clear storm debris from preserve.

If necessary, a Collier County emergency debris removal contractor will be contracted as soon as possible after the storm to schedule clean up. Removal of debris and damaged or downed trees along the trail system may be needed. Downed trees and limbs that do not appear to be a public safety hazard will be cleared at the discretion of the Preserve Manager. The preserve will be closed temporarily until the potential hazards are eliminated.

### **Action Item 8.6** Public Safety Response

Visitors will be given the phone number to the visitor's center incase of emergency. If a visitor is lost or injured, staff will notify the CCSO and EMS. Staff will attempt to locate the visitor in distress by use of a 4x4 vehicle or UTV until additional help arrives. An AED (automatic electronic defibrillator) is installed in the visitor center to utilize until EMS arrives. A helicopter can land close to the visitor center and the mountain bike trailhead parking area if needed.

GOAL 9: IMPLEMENT AND COMPLY WITH THE U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE

SERVICE (USFWS) REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ESTABLISHED

PANTHER CONSERVATION BANK. PROVIDE COUNTY PANTHER

HABITAT UNIT (PHU) MITIGATION THROUGH AN ONSITE PANTHER

CONSERVATION BANK

A Panther Conservation Bank was created in 2018 through the USFWS on 1,516.84 acres of the Preserve (See Figure 16). This created an inter-departmental partnership for Collier County. The mitigation or PHU's generated by the Pepper Ranch Preserve Conservation Bank are being utilized for offsetting the panther habitat impacts from Collier County transportation and other public works projects while providing the funding necessary to manage the preserve.

The information provided below in Action Items 9.1 and 9.2 were necessary for the creation of the Conservation Bank.

### **Action Item 9.1** Provide Panther Habitat Unit calculations for the area of Pepper Ranch Preserve Conservation Bank.

Table 11 provides PHU calculations for the Pepper Ranch Preserve Conservation Bank, which consists of lands that are outside of Stewardship Sending Area 7 (SSA 7). The calculations are based on baseline conditions at the preserve using September 2012 USFWS habitat suitability scores.

**Table 11: Panther Habitat Unit Calculations excluding SSA 7 – Pre-Restoration** 

| USFWS Habitat Type     | FLUCFCS<br>Code | FLUCFCS Description  | Area<br>(acres) | USFWS<br>Assigned<br>PHU Value | PHU's    |
|------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Pine forest            | 411             | Pine flatwoods   | 149.89          | 9.5                            | 1,423.95 |
| Hardwood-Pine          | 434             | Oak, slash pine, cabbage palm                                  | 180.35          | 9.3                            | 1,677.26 |
| Cypress swamp          | 621             | Cypress  | 0.72            | 9.2                            | 6.64     |
|                        | 630             | Wetland forested mix   | 23.81           | 9                              | 214.31   |
| Hardwood awama         | 6151            | Red maple swamp  | 76.47           | 9                              | 688.26   |
| Hardwood swamp         | 6152            | Pop ash swamp  | 2.69            | 9                              | 24.21    |
|                        | 6162            | Pond apple depression  | 0.71            | 9                              | 6.41     |
| Shrub swamp/brush      | 631             | Shrub wetland  | 4.38            | 5.5                            | 24.07    |
| Improved pasture       | 211             | Improved pasture   | 549.67          | 5.2                            | 2,858.28 |
| Marsh/Wet Prairie      | 641             | Freshwater marsh   | 29.55           | 4.7                            | 138.90   |
| Marshvvet Prame        | 643             | Wet prairie  | 2.10            | 4.7                            | 9.85     |
|                        | 743             | Spoil  | 1.24            | 3                              | 3.72     |
|                        | 3109            | Upland prairie, disturbed                                      | 3.73            | 3                              | 11.19    |
|                        | 3209            | Upland shrub, disturbed  | 3.56            | 3                              | 10.69    |
|                        | 4119            | Pine flatwoods, distrubed                                      | 40.80           | 3                              | 122.39   |
|                        | 4349            | Oak, slash pine, cabbage palm, disturbed                       | 0.002           | 3                              | 0.01     |
|                        | 6189            | Willow/shrub wetland, distrubed                                | 5.44            | 3                              | 16.31    |
|                        | 6419            | Freshwater marsh, disturbed                                    | 27.21           | 3                              | 81.64    |
|                        | 8146            | Primitive trail  | 1.51            | 3                              | 4.53     |
|                        | 4119E1          | Pine flatwoods, disturbed, exotics 5-24%                       | 3.39            | 3                              | 10.18    |
|                        | 4349E1          | Oak, slash pine, cabbage palm, disturbed, exotics 5-<br>24%    | 68.73           | 3                              | 206.19   |
| Barren/Disturbed Lands | 6169E1          | Pond apple, laurel oak, cabbage palm, disturbed, exotics 5-24% | 0.83            | 3                              | 2.49     |
|                        | 6319E1          | Shrub wetland, disturbed, exotics 5-24%                        | 4.72            | 3                              | 14.17    |
|                        | 6419E1          | Freshwater marsh, disturbed, exotics 5-24%                     | 70.00           | 3                              | 210.00   |
|                        | 4119E2          | Pine flatwoods, disturbed, exotics 25-49%                      | 1.24            | 3                              | 3.71     |
|                        | 4349E2          | Oak, slash pine, cabbage palm, disturbed, exotics 25-49%       | 8.86            | 3                              | 26.57    |
|                        | 6319E2          | Shrub wetland, disturbed, exotics 25-49%                       | 0.09            | 3                              | 0.26     |
|                        | 6419E2          | Freshwater marsh, disturbed, exotics 25-49%                    | 26.19           | 3                              | 78.57    |
|                        | 6439E2          | Wet prairie, disturbed, exotics 25-49%                         | 7.50            | 3                              | 22.50    |
|                        | 6419E3          | Freshwater marsh, disturbed, exotics 50-74%                    | 3.46            | 3                              | 10.37    |
|                        | 743E4           | Spoil, exotics 75-100%   | 8.16            | 3                              | 24.47    |
|                        | 4119E4          | Pine flatwoods, disturbed, exotics 75-100%                     | 3.69            | 3                              | 11.06    |

| USFWS Habitat Type                                       | FLUCFCS<br>Code | FLUCFCS Description                 | Area<br>(acres) | USFWS<br>Assigned<br>PHU Value | PHU's  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
|  | 422             | Brazilian pepper, non-hydric        | 0.40            | 3                              | 1.20   |  |  |  |
|  | 6192            | Brazilian pepper, hydric            | 0.84            | 3                              | 2.53   |  |  |  |
| Exotic/Nuisance Plants                                   | 437             | Australian pine                     | 1.16            | 3                              | 3.47   |  |  |  |
|  | 428E1           | Cabbage palm, exotics 5-24%         | 1.14            | 3                              | 3.41   |  |  |  |
|  | 428E3           | Cabbage palm, exotics 50-74%        | 3.29            | 3                              | 9.86   |  |  |  |
|  | 180             | Campground                          | 11.86           | 0                              | -      |  |  |  |
| Urban  | 700             | Cattle Dipping Vat Remediation Area | 1.02            | 0                              | -      |  |  |  |
|  | 8145            | Shell road, graded and drained      | 14.31           | 0                              | -      |  |  |  |
|  | 512             | Ditches                             | 24.92           | 0                              | -      |  |  |  |
| Water  | 512E4           | Ditches, exotics 75-100%            | 0.66            | 0                              | -      |  |  |  |
|  | 742             | Borrow pond                         | 0.78            | 0                              | -      |  |  |  |
| Dry prairie with 14.5% exotic plant coverage             | 310E1           | Upland prairie, exotics 5-24%       | 35.11           | 6.3/3                          | 204.42 |  |  |  |
| Dry prairie with 37% exotic plant coverage               | 310E2           | Upland prairie, exotics 25-49%      | 4.01            | 6.3/3                          | 20.36  |  |  |  |
| Hardwood Forest with<br>14.5% exotic plant<br>coverage   | 427E1           | Oaks, exotics 5-24%                 | 1.57            | 9/3                            | 12.73  |  |  |  |
| Hardwood Swamp with 14.5% exotic plant coverage          | 630E1           | Wetland forested mix, exotics 5-24% | 1.80            | 9/3                            | 14.61  |  |  |  |
| Shrub swamp/brush with 14.5% exotic plant coverage       | 631E1           | Shrub wetland, exotics 5-24%        | 1.35            | 5.5/3                          | 6.91   |  |  |  |
| Marsh/Wet Prairie with<br>14.5% exotic plant<br>coverage | 641E1           | Freshwater marsh, exotics 5-24%     | 83.40           | 4.7/3                          | 371.43 |  |  |  |
| Marsh/Wet Prairie with<br>37% exotic plant<br>coverage   | 641E2           | Freshwater marsh, exotics 25-49%    | 17.26           | 4.7/3                          | 70.27  |  |  |  |
| Marsh/Wet Prairie with<br>62% exotic plant<br>coverage   | 641E3           | Freshwater marsh, exotics 50-74%    | 1.27 4.7/3 4.   |                                |        |  |  |  |
| TOTAL  |                 |                                     | 1,516.84 8,66   |                                |        |  |  |  |

To determine the amount of PHU's available for mitigation, the above calculations were performed based on site conditions pre-restoration. USFWS informed County staff that credit will only be given for restoration outside of the scope of this management plan. Control of invasive, exotic vegetation and prescribed fire will not result in additional PHU credits. The Pepper Ranch Preserve Conservation Bank, excluding SSA 7, generated a total of 8,669.0 PHUs. Since 2019, 2,703 credits have been utilized to mitigate Collier County capital projects. A total of 5,965 PHU credits remain to mitigate future Collier County capital projects.

## <u>Action Item 9.2</u> Provide a Monitoring Plan per USFWS requirements for the Pepper Ranch Preserve Conservation Bank.

Upon establishment of the panther conservation bank, the USFWS required a monitoring plan for the lands within the designated bank to ensure the bank continues to meet its success criteria in perpetuity. Below is the monitoring plan for the Pepper Ranch Preserve Conservation Bank.

#### **Monitoring**

Baseline monitoring was completed by a consultant within 60 days of approval of the Bank by the Service and a baseline monitoring report was forwarded to Service staff in Vero Beach within 45 days of the monitoring event. Time-zero monitoring will be completed within 60 days of the completion of initial prescribed fires. As with the baseline monitoring report, the time-zero monitoring report will be forwarded to Service staff in Vero Beach within 45 days of the monitoring event. Annual monitoring will begin 12 months following the time-zero monitoring event and continue for a total of five years. Annual monitoring reports will be forwarded to Service staff in Vero Beach prior to January 31 each year. If, at the end of five years of monitoring, the Bank has reached success criteria, monitoring will be conducted once every five years to ensure that success criteria are met in perpetuity. If success criteria are not met, annual monitoring will continue until they are achieved. A summary of the reporting schedule can be found in Table 12.

| Table 12 : Monitoring an | nd Reporting Schedule for Panther Conserv | vation Bank |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| Report                   | Monitoring Implemented                    | Delivery    |
| Baseline Monitoring      | Within 60 Days of Approval                | 45 days     |
| Time-Zero Monitoring     | Within 60 Days of Initial Restoration     | 45 days     |
| Annual Monitoring        | Year 1 12 Months After Time-Zero          | 45 days     |
|                          | Monitoring                                |             |
| Annual Monitoring        | Year 2 1 Year from Previous Report        | January 31  |
| Annual Monitoring        | Year 3 1 Year from Previous Report        | January 31  |
| Annual Monitoring        | Year 4 1 Year from Previous Report        | January 31  |
| Annual Monitoring        | Year 5 1 Year from Previous Report        | January 31  |
| Five-Year Monitoring     | 5 Years from Previous Report              | January 31  |
| (Year 10)                | _   | -           |
| Every 5 years thereafter | 5 Years from Previous Report              | January 31  |

In addition to the information outlined below, the monitoring report will include a general overview of the land management activities (i.e. prescribed burns, exotic vegetation maintenance, pasture restoration activities, etc.) conducted since the previous monitoring report and planned maintenance and management activities during the next period.

#### **Vegetation Monitoring:**

Permanent monitoring transects were established during the baseline monitoring event in 2019 and are located throughout the preserve to include a thorough representation of the various habitats onsite. Three vegetative strata were sampled along each transect and will be representative of habitat types throughout the preserve. These strata are: overstory [plants greater than four inches diameter breast height (DBH)], understory (plants greater than four inches DBH and greater than three feet in height), and ground cover (all nonwoody plants and woody plants less than three feet in height). The overstory and understory vegetation will be sampled in 10 m2 plots and the ground cover vegetation will be sampled in 1m2 plots along each monitoring transect. Panoramic photographs will be taken at the beginning of each transect to provide physical documentation of the condition and appearance of the property as well as any changes taking place. The panoramic photographs will be included in each monitoring report. For the overstory and understory strata, the relative canopy closure for each species will be recorded. Average shrub height will be recorded for all species identified in the understory stratum. Percent coverage and average height for all saw palmetto will be recorded for plots located within habitats with saw palmetto. The percent cover of groundcover species and bare ground are estimated for the herbaceous study plots along each transect. Exotic and nuisance vegetation coverage within the plots will be recorded. Survival rate evaluations will occur throughout the site to include a thorough representation of the various habitats onsite. There area a total of 17 transects with 51 sample plots.

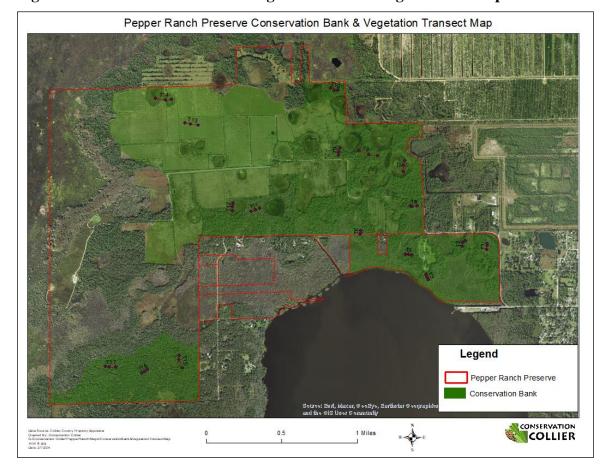


Figure 16. Conservation Bank & Vegetation Monitoring Transect Map

#### **Exotic and Nuisance Species Monitoring:**

In addition to the permanent monitoring transects, existing disturbed areas, such as fence lines, fire breaks, and primitive roads / trails, will be surveyed annually, using the FWC protocol, by vehicle and meandering pedestrian transects to assess the site for the presence and percent coverage of exotic vegetation species. Following the annual exotic vegetation surveys, an exotic vegetation map will be prepared illustrating the locations of exotic and nuisance vegetation in need of corrective action. The map will be provided to a County contractor annually to ensure timely and effective treatment.

#### Wildlife Utilization:

Spotlight transect surveys will be utilized to census white-tailed deer due to the large acreage of open habitat within the Preserve, density of forested habitat, and the available roads and trails. For each transect the spotlighting visibility will be estimated once per season, before conducting the spotlight census. The spotlighting visibility will be calculated as the acreage of habitat perpendicular to each transect which can be surveyed for white-tailed deer. Visibility will be dependent on the density and height of vegetation and also the terrain. Two hundred yards will be the maximum distance from which visibility will be quantified and white-tailed deer will be censused. Visibility stations will be placed every 0.10 miles along and at the beginning and end of each transect. At each visibility station a one-million candle power spotlight will be used to illuminate the

habitat perpendicular to both sides of each transect. A Bushnell Laser Range Finder Sport 450 will be used to determine the distance, in yards, to the nearest obstruction which would deter viewing a deer on either side of each transect. The laser range finder will have an accuracy of +/- one yard. The spotlighting visibility per transect and cumulative spotlighting visibility will be calculated as the acreage of visibility.

Spotlight transect surveys will begin one-half hour after sunset. The deer spotlight census will follow the methodology described by Mitchell (1986). Six transects will be surveyed in order during each census and each transect will be surveyed without interruption until completed. All census data for each transect will be recorded on a separate data sheet. The data recorded will include: transect number, official sunset, date, time survey began, time survey ended, temperature, wind direction, average wind speed, percent cloud cover, name of personnel, number of bucks, number of does, number of fawns, and number of unknown deer.

.

A minimum of three personnel will be utilized for each of the spotlighting censuses: one driver, and two spotlight observers. A four-wheel drive pickup truck will be utilized for each census and the spotlight observers will be stationed in the bed of the pickup. For each transect the vehicle will be driven at 5-10 mph and each spotlight observer will scan the habitat on their side of the vehicle with a one-million candle power spotlight. If a deer is observed the vehicle will briefly stop and the spotlight observer will use binoculars to identify the age and sex of each deer observed.

For each group of deer the spotlight observers will classify each deer as either buck, doe, fawn, or unidentified. A group will consist of one single deer by itself or more than one deer grouped together; and the grouping of deer will be subjective - meaning the spotlight observer will determine how deer in an area are grouped. Sex and age will be recorded for each deer only if all the deer in that group can be sexed and aged. If one deer in the group cannot be identified, then all the deer in the group will be classified as unidentified in order to reduce bias when estimating the total number of bucks, does, and fawns on the Preserve.

The annual wildlife monitoring reports will include the following information:

- Results of the annual spotlight survey.
- A brief description of work performed since the previous report (if applicable) along with a discussion of any modifications to the survey methodology.
- A list of all wildlife species observed during the survey.
- Direct evidence (i.e., tracks, scat, visual sightings, and rub trees) of panther prey species observed during each sampling period.
- Hunt harvest data (if applicable).

Regular and periodic observations of wildlife will be made during all monitoring events and other site visits by qualified ecologists. This will consist of recording evidence and signs of wildlife (i.e., direct sightings, vocalizations, burrows, nests, tracks, droppings, etc.). The number of white tailed deer, feral hog, and panther observations at the site will be recorded during each monitoring event and included in the annual reports.

### 4.5 Establish an Operational Plan for the Pepper Ranch Preserve

This section provides management recommendations for operation of the Pepper Ranch Preserve. It discusses maintenance and budgeting needs, the possibilities for contracting the restoration activities, coordination and other management issues.

#### 4.5.1 Maintenance

Initially, the primary maintenance activities for the preserve includes invasive exotic species control, trail maintenance and site security. Particularly important are the security measures to prevent trespassing and to maintain the signage and fencing (where installed) in good condition. Signs that effectively convey the desired message provide an opportunity for increasing environmental education and awareness. Significant maintenance activities will be necessary for the upkeep of all public facilities including but not limited to the trailheads/parking areas, visitor center, campgrounds, boardwalks, restrooms and interpretive signage.

#### 4.5.2 Estimated Annual Costs and Funding Sources

Preliminary budget estimates for Pepper Ranch Preserve include cost breakdowns associated with resource restoration and management. The funding source identified for the restoration and management activities is the Conservation Collier Program Management Trust Fund. Grants will be sought to supplement existing management funds particularly for the areas within SSA 7. Staff utilizes the Collier County Sheriff's Department Civil Citation program for certain labor projects and may also separately involve the County Scout programs and volunteers for trail maintenance and enhancement.

The budget in Table 13 represents the actual and unmet budgetary needs for managing the lands and resources of the preserve over ten years. The table shows the actual costs of land management activities over the past 5 years, and the estimated costs over the next 5 years. The budget considers available funding and is consistent with the direction necessary to achieve the goals and objectives for Pepper Ranch Preserve.

In August of 2017, a thorough building assessment was conducted by engineers and building inspectors on all the structures on the property. It was determined that several structural issues need to be addressed to maintain the historical visitor center and pole barns. Maintenance on these structures has been conducted by Facilities Management over the years. The cottage/caretaker's home was demolished in 2019. It had major structural and mold issues since the program purchased the preserve, and the cost to continue to mitigate these ongoing problems was excessive. A concrete pad was installed in 2020 at the north end of the campground with a full hook-up to allow a campground host to reside there during the months that the preserve is open. Plans exist to remove and replace the existing pole barn and to add a hunt cleaning station. The program also plans to build a large equipment storage shed. Estimated costs for planning and construction of this project are estimated in fiscal years 2025 and 2026. The cost will not come out of the Pepper Ranch Management Fund, it will be budgeted in the Conservation Collier Capital Project

**Table 13. Estimated Annual Land Management Budget** 

| Item                                  | 2019-2020<br>(FY20) | 2020-2021<br>(FY21) | 2021-2022<br>(FY22) | 2022-2023<br>(FY23) | 2023-2024<br>(FY24) | 2024-2025<br>(FY25) | 2025-2026<br>(FY 26) | 2026-2027<br>(FY27) | 2027-2028<br>(FY28) | 2028-2029<br>(TY29) | 2029-2030<br>(FY30) | Total       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| CAPITAL                               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |             |
| CONSTRUCTION/IMPROVEMENTS/EQUIP       |                     | 10,136              |                     |                     |                     | 100,000             | 200,000              |                     |                     |                     |                     | \$310,136   |
| OTHER CONTRACTURAL SERVICES           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |             |
| FIREBREAK/TRAIL MAINTENANCE/REDUCTION | 8,000               | 13,100              |                     | 60,000              | 50,000              | 50,000              | 50,000               | 50,000              | 50,000              | 50,000              | 50,000              | \$431,100   |
| EXOTIC MAINTENANCE                    | 70,000              | 100,110             | 86,110              | 81,500              | 155,000             | 100,000             | 100,000              | 100,000             | 100,000             | 100,000             | 100,000             | \$1,092,720 |
| FENCING                               | 27,400              | 7,816               | 2,176               | 25,560              |                     | 10,000              |                      | 10,000              |                     | 10,000              |                     | \$92,952    |
| LANDSCAPING SERVICES                  | 14,000              | 14,000              | 15,200              | 10,800              | 12,000              | 14,000              | 14,000               | 14,000              | 14,000              | 14,000              | 14,000              | \$150,000   |
| PASTURE MOWING                        |                     |                     | 2,500               | 2,500               | 2,500               | 2,500               | 2,500                | 2,500               | 2,500               | 2,500               | 2,500               | \$22,500    |
| CONSULTING/SURVEYS/MONITORING         |                     |                     |                     | 19,600              | 5,000               | 20,000              | 20,000               | 20,000              | 20,000              | 20,000              | 20,000              | \$144,600   |
| SIGNS                                 | 200                 |                     | 500                 | 900                 | 450                 | 450                 | 450                  | 450                 | 450                 | 450                 | 450                 | \$4,750     |
| PEST ABATEMENT                        | 400                 | 350                 | 1,200               |                     | 800                 | 800                 | 800                  | 800                 | 800                 | 800                 | 800                 | \$7,550     |
| DEBRIS SERVICES                       |                     |                     |                     | 8,400               |                     |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     |                     | \$8,400     |
| PORT-A-POTTY RENTAL                   |                     |                     | 300                 | 800                 | 800                 | 800                 | 800                  | 800                 | 800                 | 800                 | 800                 | \$6,700     |
| VISITOR CENTER MAINTENANCE            |                     |                     |                     |                     | 10,000              |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     | 10,000              | \$20,000    |
| TOTAL OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES      | 120,000             | 135,376             | 107,986             | 210,060             | 236,550             | 198,550             | 188,550              | 198,550             | 188,550             | 198,550             | 198,550             | 1,981,272   |
|                                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |             |
| STAFF/VOLUNTEER RELATED               |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |             |
| LABOR SERVICES                        | 0                   | 850                 | 220                 | 700                 | 16,000              | 16,000              | 16,000               | 16,000              | 16,000              | 16,000              | 16,000              | \$113,770   |
| VOLUNTEER RELATED                     | 100                 | 100                 | 100                 | 100                 | 100                 | 100                 | 100                  | 100                 | 100                 | 100                 | 100                 | \$1,100     |
| TOTAL STAFF RELATED                   | 100                 | 950                 | 320                 | 800                 | 16,100              | 16,100              | 16,100               | 16,100              | 16,100              | 16,100              | 16,100              | 114,870     |
| OTHER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES            |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |             |
| FIELD SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT            | 1,200               | 2,000               | 8,000               | 2,200               | 4,000               | 4,000               | 4,000                | 4,000               | 4,000               | 4,000               | 4,000               | \$41,400    |
| UTILITIES (ALL)                       | 5,800               | 5,700               | 6,500               | 8,800               | 6,500               | 6,500               | 6,500                | 6,500               | 6,500               | 6,500               | 6,500               | \$72,300    |
| LICENSING & PERMITTING                | 700                 | 700                 | 100                 | 50                  | 500                 | 500                 | 5,000                | 500                 | 500                 | 500                 | 500                 | \$9,550     |
| COUNTY DEPT. SERVICES                 | 1,000               | 1,200               | 1,000               | 1,300               | 1,000               | 1,000               | 1,000                | 1,000               | 1,000               | 1,000               | 1,000               | \$11,500    |
| JANITORIAL                            | 1,000               | 1,000               | 1,000               | 1,000               | 1,000               | 1,000               | 1,000                | 1,000               | 1,000               | 1,000               | 1,000               | \$11,000    |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES/POSTAGE               | 500                 | 100                 | 100                 | 25                  | 400                 | 400                 | 400                  | 400                 | 400                 | 400                 | 400                 | \$3,525     |
| PRINTING/BROCHURES                    | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 200                 | 200                 | 200                  | 200                 | 200                 | 200                 | 200                 | \$1,400     |
| TOTAL OPERATIONAL EXPENSES            | 10,200              | 10,700              | 16,700              | 13,375              | 13,600              | 13,600              | 18,100               | 13,600              | 13,600              | 13,600              | 13,600              | 150,675     |
|                                       | 4400 000            | A4 == 4 ==          | 440= 000            | 4004.00-            | 4055 0-5            | 4000 5-5            | A400 ===             | Anno n-s            | 4949.9-5            | 4000 0-0            | 4000 050            | 40 === 0==  |
| GRAND TOTAL:                          | \$130,300           | \$157,162           | \$125,006           | \$224,235           | \$266,250           | \$328,250           | \$422,750            | \$228,250           | \$218,250           | \$228,250           | \$228,250           | \$2,556,953 |

<sup>\*</sup>Actual numbers are included from FY 2009-2020 through 2023-2024. Numbers are estimated FY 2024-2025 through 2029-2030.

<sup>\*</sup>Labor Services: Fees associated with the Park Ranger Position and Check Station Attendants for Public Hunts

<sup>\*</sup>Utilities: include electricity, water, garbage services, and phone & internet

### 5.0 LITERATURE CITED

- Abrahamson, W. G., and D. C Hartnett. 1990. Pine flatwoods and dry prairies. Pages 103-149 in R. L. Myers and J. J. Ewel editors. Ecosystems of Florida. University of Central Florida Press; Orlando, Florida.
- Brown, P.M. 2002. Wild Orchids of Florida. Gainesville: The University Press of Florida. 409 p.
- Bush, C.S., and J.F. Morton. 1969. Native Trees and Plants for Florida Landscaping. Pages 8-9. Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.
- Campbell K. M. 1990. Soil survey of Collier County area Florida. USDA, Natural Resources Conservation Service; Washington, D.C.
- Campbell, T. 2001. The brown anole. Institute for Biological Invaders: Invader of the Month. University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN. Available from http://invasions.bio.utk.edu/invaders/sagrei.html (accessed November 2007).
- Campbell, T. S. 1996. Northern range expansion of the brown anole, *Anolis sagrei*, in Florida and Georgia. Herp. Review 27:155-157.
- Campbell, T. S. 2000. Analyses of the effects of an exotic lizard (*Anolis sagrei*) on a native lizard (*Anolis carolinensis*) in Florida, using islands as experimental units. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN.
- Coates, S. F., M. B. Main, J. J. Mullahey, J. M. Schaefer, G. W. Tanner, M. E. Sunquist, and M. D. Fanning. 1998. The coyote (*Canis latrans*): Florida's newest predator. University of Florida Cooperative Extension Service Document WEC124. 5pp. University of Florida, UF/IFAS Extension Digital Information Source (EDIS) Database. Available from http://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/pdffiles/UW/UW12700.pdf (accessed November 2007).
- Cobb, B., E. Farnsworth, C. Lowe. 2005. Ferns of Northeastern and Central North America. New York: Houghton Mifflin Company. 417 p.
- Endangered Species Act. US Code Title 16 Chapter 35 § 1532 (19) (1973). Available from http://www.fws.gov/Endangered/pdfs/esaall.pdf
- eFloras. Flora of North America. Available from http://efloras.org/florataxon.aspx?flora\_id=1&taxon\_id=233500308 (accessed December 2009)

- Fairbank, P. and S. Hohner. 1995. Mapping recharge (infiltration and leakage) throughout the South Florida Water Management District. Technical publication 95-20 (DRE # 327). SFWMD, West Palm Beach, Florida.
- Federal Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, Pub. L. No. 93-205 (87 Stat. 884).
- Florida Department of State (FDOS). 2006. Aerial Photography of Florida, a State University System of Florida PALMM Project. Available from http://web.uflib.ufl.edu/digital/collections/flap/Counties/index.html (accessed on December 2009).
- Florida Department of Transportation 1999. Florida Land Use and Cover Forms Classification System (FLUCFCS).
- Florida Exotic Pest Plant Council (FLEPPC). 2009. List of Florida's invasive plant species. Florida Exotic Pest Plant Council. Available from http://www.fleppc.org/list/09list.htm (accessed December 2009).
- Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC). 1999-2010. Species information coyote. Available from http://www.myfwc.com/WILDLIFEHABITATS/SpeciesInfo\_Coyote.htm (accessed on December 2009).
- Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC). 2003. Florida's breeding bird atlas: A collaborative study of Florida's birdlife. http://www.myfwc.com/bba/(accessed December 2009).
- Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC). 2007. The Coyote in Florida: Compiled by Walter McCown and Brian Scheick. Fish and Wildlife Research Institute. Available from http://www.myfwc.com/docs/WildlifeHabitats/CoyoteWhitePaperFinal.pdf (accessed July 2010)
- Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC). 2009. Standard Exotic Plant Survey Protocol. Tallahassee, Florida.
- Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC). 2009. Florida's Endangered Species, Threatened Species, and Species of Special Concern. Available from <a href="http://www.myfwc.com/docs/WildlifeHabitats/Threatened\_Endangered\_Species.pdf">http://www.myfwc.com/docs/WildlifeHabitats/Threatened\_Endangered\_Species.pdf</a> (accessed on December 2009).
- Florida Natural Areas Inventory (FNAI) and Florida Department of Natural Resources (FDNR) 1990. Guide to the Natural Communities of Florida. Florida Natural Areas Inventory and Florida Department of Natural Resources.

- Florida Natural Areas Inventory (FNAI). Natural Communities. Tallahassee (FL). Available from: http://fnai.org/pdf/MAxCounty\_201703.pdf (accessed August2017).
- Gann, G. D., K. A. Bradley, and S. W. Woodmansee. 2002. Rare Plants of South Florida: Their History, Conservation, and Restoration. The Institute for Regional Conservation. Miami, Florida.
- Giuliano, W. M., and G. W. Tanner. 2005. Control and management of wild hogs in Florida. Department of Wildlife Ecology and Conservation Publication WEC 192. 7pp. Florida Cooperative Extension Service, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences (IFAS), University of Florida. Available from http://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/UW221 (accessed December 2007).
- Giuliano, W. M., and G. W. Tanner. 2005. Ecology of wild hogs in Florida. Department of Wildlife Ecology and Conservation Publication WEC 191. 7pp. Florida Cooperative Extension Service, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences (IFAS), University of Florida. Available from http://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/UW220 (accessed December 2007).
- Humphrey, S.R. 1992. Florida black bear. Pp. 265-275. In S.R. Humphrey (ed.), Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida, Mammals. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL.
- Humphrey, S.R. and P.G.R. Jodice. 1992. Big Cypress fox squirrel. Pp. 224-233. In S.R. Humphrey (ed.), Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida, Mammals. University of Florida, Gainesville, FL.
- Kale HW II and Maehr DS. 1990. Florida's Birds: A Handbook and Reference. Sarasota: Pineapple Press. 288 p.
- Kushlan, J. A. 1990. Freshwater marshes. Pages 324-363 in R. L. Myers and J. J. Ewel editors. Ecosystems of Florida. University of Central Florida Press; Orlando, Florida.
- Langeland, K. A., and R. K. Stocker. 2001. Control of non-native plants in natural areas of Florida. University of Florida Cooperative Extension Service Document SP 242. 34pp. University of Florida, UF/IFAS Extension Digital Information Source (EDIS)

  Database.

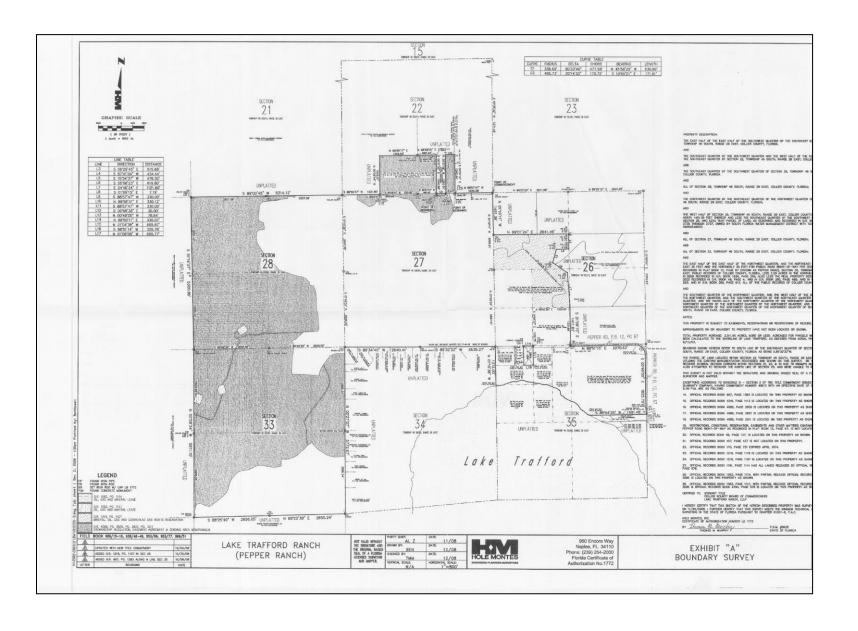
  Available from http://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/pdffiles/WG/WG20900.pdf (accessed January 2010).
- Langeland, K. A., D. W. Clark, R. K. Stocker, and G. E. MacDonald. 2003. Evaluation of Foliar Applied Herbicides for Control of Christmas Senna. In Wildland Weeds. Winter 2009. Available from http://www.se-eppc.org/wildlandweeds/pdf/Winter2003-Langeland-pp13-14.pdf (accessed January 2010).

- Langeland, K. A. 2008. Natural area weeds: distinguishing native and non-native "Boston ferns" and "sword ferns" (*Nephrolepis* spp.). University of Florida Cooperative Extension Service Document SS-AGR-22. 7pp. University of Florida, UF/IFAS Extension Digital Information Source (EDIS) Database. Available from http://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/pdffiles/AG/AG12000.pdf (accessed January 2010).
- Larson, B. C., J. H. Frank, G. M. Allen, M. B. Main. 2006. Florida's native bromeliads. University of Florida Cooperative Extension Service Circular 1466. 10pp. University of Florida, UF/IFAS Extension Digital Information Source (EDIS) Database. Available from http://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/UW205 (accessed November 2007).
- Lee, J. C. 1985. *Anolis sagrei* in Florida: phenetics of a colonizing species I. Meristic characters. Copeia 1985:182-194.
- Lodge, T. E. 2005. The Everglades handbook Understanding the Ecosystem. 2nd edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Liudahl, K., D.J. Belz, L. Carey, R.W. Drew, S. Fisher, and R. Pate. 1990. Soil Survey of Collier County Area Florida. USDA, Natural Resources Conservation Service; Washington, D.C.
- Mazziotti, F. J. 2002. Wood Storks (Mycteria Americana). Wildlife Ecology and Conservation Department, Florida Cooperative Extension Service document SSWIS12. 2pp. University of Florida, UF/IFAS Extension Digital Information Source (EDIS) Database. Available from http://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/UW065 (accessed December 2009).
- Miller J. A. 1986. Hydrogeologic framework of the Floridan Aquifer System in Florida and in parts of Georgia, Alabama, and South Carolina. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1403-B. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS). 2003 Feb. Conservation Practice Standard Prescribed Burning. Field Office Technical Guide Section IV. (FL): Code 338. 7 p.
- Nelson, G. 2000. The ferns of Florida: a reference and field guide. Pineapple Press, Sarasota, FL.
- Oaks, R. Q. and J. R. Dunbar. 1974. Post Miocene stratigraphy of the Central and Southern Atlantic Coastal Plain. Utah State University Press, Logan, Utah.

- Schwartz, A. and R. W. Henderson. 1991. Amphibians and reptiles of the West Indies: descriptions, distributions, and natural history. University of Florida Press, Gainesville.
- Scott, T. M. 1988. Lithostratigraphy of the Hawthorne Group (Miocene). Florida Geological Survey Bulletin No. 59, Tallahassee, Florida.
- Stokes, C. 2009. From Crop to Weed Natal grass in Florida. Pp. 8-9. In Wildland Weeds. Summer 2009, Volume 12, Number 3. Florida Exotic Pest Plant Council. Gainesville, FL.
- Thornton, D. H., M.E. Sunquist, M.B. Main 2004. Ecological Separation within Newly Sympatric Populations of Coyotes and Bobcats in South Central Florida. Journal of Mammalogy 85(5) 973-982.
- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA)/Soil Conservation Service. 1984. Soil Survey of Collier County.
- United States Department of the Interior (USDI). 2004. U.S. Geological Services historic aerial photo web page available from http://sofia.usgs.gov/publications/ofr/02-327/htm/imagedir.htm (accessed on December 2009).
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 1999. Mesic temperate hammocks. South Florida multi-species recovery plan a species plan…an ecosystem approach. USFWS Southeast Region, Compact Disk.
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 1999. Mesic flatwoods. South Florida multi-species recovery plan a species plan…an ecosystem approach. USFWS Southeast Region, Compact Disk.
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2009. Federally listed species list available from http://www.fws.gov/endangered/wildlife.html#Species (accessed on December 2009).
- Wade D. D., and J. D. Lundsford. 1989. A guide for prescribed fire in southern forests.
  National Wildfire Coordinating Group. Technical Publication R8-TP 11. 56 p.
  Available from: National Interagency Fire Center, ATTN: Supply, 3833 S.
  Development Ave., Boise, ID 83705. Order NFES #2108.
- Wunderlin, R. P., and B. F. Hansen. 2008. Atlas of Florida vascular plants. [S.M. Landry and K.N. Campbell (application development), Florida Center for Community Design and Research]. Institute for Systematic Botany, University of South Florida, Tampa. Available from http.//www.plantatlas.usf.edu/.

## Appendix 1

### **Pepper Ranch Preserve Legal Description**



### Appendix 2

**Floristic Inventory of Pepper Ranch Preserve** 

Vascular Plants Of Pepper Ranch Conservation Area, Collier County, Florida

List created by Steven W. Woodmansee, Pro Native Consulting

List compiled in the field by: Steven W. Woodmansee with Bill Brammell & Anik Smith September 28-30, 2009, April 21-22, 2010

| 13-May- | 10           |               |                                       |                                      |                        |               |              |  |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|---------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Date    | Group        | Family        | Scientific Name                       | Common_Name                          | Population<br>Estimate | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status                                      | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record? |
| 28-Sep  | Dicot        | FABACEAE      | Abrus precatorius                     | ROSARY PEA; BLACKEYED SUSAN          | 11-100                 | Α             |              |  |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 20 000  | 2.000        | .,            | / tor do predaterido                  |                                      | 11 100                 |               |              | <del>                                     </del> |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | $\vdash$                     | $\vdash$       |
| 28-Sep  | Dicot        | SAPINDACEAE   | Acer rubrum                           | RED MAPLE                            | 1001 - 10,000          | N             |              |  | х                 |                  |                 |                  |                 | х             | х                | х            |                |                              |                |
|         |              |               | Acmella oppositifolia var.            |                                      |                        |               |              |  |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep  | Dicot        | ASTERACEAE    | repens                                | OPPOSITELEAF SPOTFLOWER              | 101-1000               | N             |              |  | Х                 |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | <u> </u>                     | -              |
| 30-Sep  | Dicot        | ARECACEAE     | Acoelorraphe wrightii                 | EVERGLADES PALM                      | 1                      | CN &<br>N?    | Т            |  |                   | x                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|         | Pteridophyte | PTERIDACEAE   | Acrostichum danaeifolium              | GIANT LEATHER FERN                   | 101-1000               | N             |              |  |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  | Х            |                | <u> </u>                     |                |
| 28-Sep  |              | FABACEAE      | Aeschynomene americana                | SHYLEAF                              | 11-100                 | N             |              |  |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep  |              | FABACEAE      | Aeschynomene pratensis                | MEADOW JOINTVETCH                    | 101-1000               | N             | E            |  |                   |                  |                 | Х                |                 |               |                  |              |                | <u> </u>                     |                |
| 29-Sep  |              | ASTERACEAE    | Ageratum conyzoides                   | TROPICAL WHITEWEED                   | 2-10                   | Α             |              |  |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | Х            |                | <u> </u>                     |                |
| 30-Sep  | Dicot        | FABACEAE      | Albizia lebbeck                       | WOMAN'S TONGUE                       | 11-100                 | Α             |              | I  | Х                 |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | <u> </u>                     |                |
| 28-Sep  | Dicot        | AMARANTHACEAE | Alternanthera philoxeroides           | ALLIGATORWEED FALSE MONEYWORT; ALYCE | 10,001-100,000         | Α             |              | П  | х                 |                  |                 | х                |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | CR             |
| 28-Sep  | Dicot        | FABACEAE      | Alysicarpus ovalifolius               | CLOVER                               | 11-100                 | Α             |              |  |                   | х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 30-Sep  | Dicot        | FABACEAE      | Alysicarpus vaginalis                 | WHITE MONEYWORT                      | 11-100                 | Α             |              |  |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 29-Sep  | Dicot        | AMARANTHACEAE | Amaranthus australis                  | SOUTHERN AMARANTH                    | 11-100                 | N             |              |  | Х                 |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep  | Dicot        | AMARANTHACEAE | Amaranthus spinosus                   | SPINY AMARANTH                       | 11-100                 | Α             |              |  |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep  | Dicot        | ASTERACEAE    | Ambrosia artemisiifolia               | COMMON RAGWEED                       | 1001-10000             | N             |              |  |                   | Х                | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep  | Dicot        | VITACEAE      | Ampelopsis arborea                    | PEPPERVINE                           | 10,001-100,000         | N             |              |  | х                 | х                | х               | х                |                 |               |                  | х            |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep  | Monocot      | POACEAE       | Amphicarpum muhlenbergianum           | BLUE MAIDENCANE                      | 10,001-100,000         | N             |              |  |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep  | Monocot      | POACEAE       | Andropogon glomeratus var. glaucopsis | PURPLE BLUESTEM                      | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |  |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 30-Sep  | Monocot      | POACEAE       | Andropogon glomeratus var. hirsutior  | BUSHY BLUESTEM                       | 101-1000               | N             |              |  |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|         | Monocot      | POACEAE       | Andropogon glomeratus var. pumilus    | BUSHY BLUESTEM                       | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |  | х                 | Х                | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 29-Sep  | Monocot      | POACEAE       | Andropogon ternarius                  | SPLITBEARD BLUESTEM                  | 11-100                 | N             |              |  |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                | <u> </u>                     |                |

|        | 1            | 1              | 1                                 |   |                        | 1             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|--------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Date   | Group        | Family         | Scientific Name                   | Common_Name   | Population<br>Estimate | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | 'Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record? |
|        | 1            | ,              |                                   |   |                        |               | <u> </u>     |             |                   | _                | _               | J                |                 | д             | ц                | 0)           |                | -                            | $\overline{}$  |
| 28-Sep | Monocot      | POACEAE        | Andropogon virginicus             | BROOMSEDGE BLUESTEM                                   | 10,001-100,000         | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | ANNONACEAE     | Annona glabra                     | POND APPLE  | 101-1000               | N             |              |             | Х                 |                  |                 |                  |                 | Х             | Х                | Х            | Х              |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | FABACEAE       | Apios americana                   | GROUNDNUT   | 11-100                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Monocot      | POACEAE        | Aristida patula                   | TALL THREEAWN   | 11-100                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | Ш                            |                |
| 29-Sep | Monocot      | POACEAE        | Aristida stricta var. beyrichiana | WIREGRASS   | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | APOCYNACEAE    | Asclepias curassavica             | Scarlet Milkweed                                      | 11-100                 | Α             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | CR             |
| 30-Sep | Dicot        | APOCYNACEAE    | Asclepias pedicellata             | SAVANNAH MILKWEED                                     | 2-10                   | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | ANNONACEAE     | Asimina reticulata                | NETTED PAWPAW   | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Monocot      | POACEAE        | Axonopus fissifolius              | COMMON CARPETGRASS                                    | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Monocot      | POACEAE        | Axonopus furcatus                 | BIG CARPETGRASS                                       | 10,001-100,000         | N             |              |             | х                 | х                | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep |              | ASTERACEAE     | Baccharis glomeruliflora          | SILVERLING  | 10,001-100,000         |               |              |             | х                 |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  | х            |                |                              |                |
| 22-Apr | Dicot        | ASTERACEAE     | Baccharis halimifolia             | GROUNDSEL TREE  | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | PLANTAGINACEAE | Bacopa caroliniana                | LEMON BACOPA; BLUE<br>WATERHYSSOP                     | 11-100                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | х                |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | PLANTAGINACEAE | Bacopa monnieri                   | HERB-OF-GRACE   | 1001 - 10,000          | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 | х             |                  | х            |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | ASTERACEAE     | Balduina angustifolia             | COASTALPLAIN HONEYCOMBHEAD ALABAMA SUPPLEJACK; RATTAN | 11-100                 | N             |              |             |                   | х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | $\sqcup$                     |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | RHAMNACEAE     | Berchemia scandens                | VINE  | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  | х               | х             |                  |              | х              |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | ASTERACEAE     | Bidens alba                       | BEGGARTICKS; ROMERILLO TOOTHED MIDSORUS FERN;         | 10,000-100,000         | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Pteridophyte | BLECHNACEAE    | Blechnum serrulatum               | SWAMP FERN  | 1001-10,000            | N             | <u> </u>     |             | х                 |                  |                 | х                | х               |               |                  |              | х              | х                            |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | ACANTHACEAE    | Blechum pyramidatum               | BROWNE'S BLECHUM                                      | 1001-10,000            | Α             |              | II          |                   | х                | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep |              | URTICACEAE     | Boehmeria cylindrica              | FALSE NETTLE; BOG HEMP                                | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 | х             | х                | х            |                | Щ                            |                |
| 29-Sep |              | ASTERACEAE     | Boltonia diffusa                  | SMALLHEAD DOLL'S DAISY                                | 101-1000               | N             | 1            | <u> </u>    |                   | Х                |                 | Х                |                 |               |                  |              |                | igsquare                     |                |
| 28-Sep |              | OROBANCHACEAE  | Buchnera americana                | AMERICAN BLUEHEARTS                                   | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                | igwdapsilon                  |                |
| 28-Sep |              | LAMIACEAE      | Callicarpa americana              | AMERICAN BEAUTYBERRY                                  | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                | Х                            |                |
| 22-Apr | Monocot      | COMMELINACEAE  | Callisia ornata                   | FLORIDA SCRUB ROSELING                                | 2-10                   | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                | i l                          |                |

| Date             | Group        | Family                  | Scientific Name                                 | Common_Name                              | Population<br>Estimate   | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland                     | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp                                    | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record?                                   |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| 21-Apr           | Dicot        | CAMPANULACEAE           | Campanula floridana                             | FLORIDA BELLFLOWER                       | 10,001 -<br>100,000      | N             |              |             | х                                     |                  |                 |                  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |  |
|                  | Pteridophyte | POLYPODIACEAE           | Campyloneurum phyllitidis                       | LONG STRAP FERN                          | 2-10                     | N             | Т            |             |                                       |                  |                 |                  |                 |  |                  | х            |                |                              |  |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot      | CANNACEAE               | Canna flaccida                                  | BANDANNA-OF-THE-EVERGLADES               | 11-100                   | N             |              |             |                                       |                  | х               | х                |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 21-Apr           | Monocot      | CYPERACEAE              | Carex longii                                    | LONG"S SEDGE                             | 1,000,001-<br>10,000,000 | N             |              |             | х                                     |                  |                 |                  | x               |  |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 29-Sep           | Monocot      | CYPERACEAE              | Carex lupuliformis                              | FALSE HOP SEDGE                          | 101-1000                 | N             |              |             |                                       |                  | Х               |                  |                 |  |                  | Х            |                |                              |  |
|                  | Monocot      | CYPERACEAE              | Carex vexans                                    | FLORIDA HAMMOCK SEDGE                    | 1001-10,000              | N             |              |             | х                                     | х                |                 | х                |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 22-Apr           | Dicot        | LAURACEAE               | Cassytha filiformis                             | LOVE VINE<br>GRAY SHEOAK; SUCKERING      | 2-10                     | N             |              |             |                                       |                  |                 |                  | Х               |  |                  |              |                | $\vdash \vdash$              |  |
| 30-Sep           |              | CASUARINACEAE           | Casuarina glauca                                | AUSTRALIAN-PINE                          | 11-100                   | A             |              | I           |                                       | х                |                 |                  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 21-Apr           | Dicot        | CELTIDACEAE             | Celtis laevigata                                | SUGARBERRY, HACKBERRY                    | 2-10<br>100,001-         | N             |              |             |                                       | Х                | Х               |                  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 28-Sep<br>28-Sep |              | ARALIACEAE<br>RUBIACEAE | Centella asiatica Cephalanthus occidentalis     | SPADELEAF COMMON BUTTONBUSH              | 1,000,000                | N<br>N        |              |             | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                  | Х               | X                |                 |  | · ·              | ٧,           |                | igwdapprox igwedge           |  |
| 29-Sep           |              | CERATOPHYLLACEAE        | <u> </u>  | COONTAIL                                 | 101-1000<br>101-1000     | N             |              |             | Х                                     |                  |                 | Х                |                 |  | Х                | X            |                | $\vdash$                     | <del>                                     </del> |
| 30-Sep           |              | FABACEAE                | Ceratophyllum demersum Chamaecrista fasciculata | PARTRIDGE PEA                            | 101-1000                 | N             | 1            |             |                                       | Х                |                 |                  | Х               | Х  |                  | Х            |                |                              | $\vdash$   |
| 28-Sep           |              | FABACEAE                | Chamaecrista nictitans                          | SENSITIVE PEA                            | 11-100                   | N             |              |             |                                       | ^                |                 |                  | X               |  |                  |              |                | $\vdash$                     | $\vdash$   |
| 20 3ср           | Dicot        | TABACEAE                | Chamaecrista nictitans var.                     | SENSITIVETEA                             | 11 100                   | 111           |              |             |                                       |                  |                 |                  | ^               |  |                  |              |                | $\vdash$                     | $\vdash$   |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot        | FABACEAE                | aspera  | SENSITIVE PEA                            | 1000-10,000              | N             |              |             |                                       |                  | х               |                  | х               |  |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 30-Sep           | Dicot        | EUPHORBIACEAE           | Chamaesyce blodgettii                           | LIMESTONE SANDMAT                        | 101-1000                 | N             |              |             |                                       | Х                |                 |                  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot        | EUPHORBIACEAE           | Chamaesyce hirta                                | PILLPOD SANDMAT                          | 2-10                     | N             |              |             |                                       | Х                |                 |                  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot      | POACEAE                 | Chrysopogon pauciflorus                         | FLORIDA FALSE BEARDGRASS                 | 11-100                   | N             |              |             |                                       |                  | Х               |                  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 29-Sep           | Dicot        | APIACEAE                | Cicuta maculata                                 | SPOTTED WATER HEMLOCK                    | 1001-10,000              | N             |              |             | х                                     |                  |                 |                  |                 |  |                  | x            |                |                              |  |
| 28-Sep           |              | ASTERACEAE              | Cirsium horridulum                              | PURPLE THISTLE                           | 101-1000                 | N             |              |             | <u> </u>                              |                  | Х               |                  |                 |  |                  | ^            |                | -                            | $\vdash$   |
| 28-Sep           |              | ASTERACEAE              | Cirsium nuttallii                               | NUTTALL'S THISTLE                        | 101-1000                 | N             | 1            | 1           |                                       |                  | <u> </u>        | Х                |                 |  |                  | х            |                | -                            | $\vdash \vdash$                                  |
| 28-Sep           |              | VITACEAE                | Cissus verticillata                             | SEASONVINE; POSSUM GRAPE                 | 11-100                   | N             |              |             |                                       |                  | х               | <u> </u>         |                 | <del>                                     </del> |                  | Х            |                | -                            | $\vdash$   |
| 29-Sep           |              | RUTACEAE                | Citrus x aurantium                              | SOUR ORANGE; GRAPEFRUIT;<br>SWEET ORANGE | 11-100                   | CA &          |              |             |                                       |                  |                 |                  |                 |  |                  |              |                | х                            |  |
| 30-Sep           |              | RUTACEAE                | Citrus xjambhiri                                | ROUGH LEMON                              | 2-10                     | CA &          |              |             |                                       |                  | x, MH           |                  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              | CR   |
|                  | Monocot      | CYPERACEAE              | Cladium jamaicense                              | JAMAICA SWAMP SAWGRASS                   | 101-1000                 | N             |              |             | Х                                     |                  | Х               |                  |                 | х  |                  | х            |                | $\Box$                       | Ш  |
| 22-Apr           |              | EUPHORBIACEAE           | Cnidoscolus stimulosus                          | SPURGE NETTLE, TREAD-SOFTLY              | 2-10                     | N             |              |             |                                       |                  |                 |                  | х               |  |                  |              |                |                              |  |

| Date             | Group   | Family                       | Scientific Name                              | Common_Name                         | Population<br>Estimate    | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record? |
|------------------|---------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 28-Sen           | Monocot | COMMELINACEAE                | Commelina diffusa                            | COMMON DAYFLOWER                    | 100,001 -<br>1,000,000    | А             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  | х            |                | х                            |                |
|                  |         |                              |  |                                     | _,,,,,,,,,                |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot   | ASTERACEAE                   | Conoclinium coelestinum                      | BLUE MISTFLOWER                     | 1000-10,000               | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot   | ASTERACEAE                   | Conyza canadensis                            | CANADIAN HORSEWEED                  | 1000-10,000               | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           |         | ASTERACEAE                   | Coreopsis leavenworthii                      | LEAVENWORTH'S TICKSEED              | 101-1000                  | N             |              |             |                   | Х                | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\overline{}$  |
|                  |         |                              |  | SWAMP DOGWOOD; STIFF                |                           |               | 1            |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot   | CORNACEAE                    | Cornus foemina                               | DOGWOOD                             | 101-1000                  | N             |              |             | х                 |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | х            |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot   | FABACEAE                     | Crotalaria pallida var. obovata              | SMOOTH RATTLEBOX                    | 1000-10,000               | А             |              |             |                   | х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           |         | FABACEAE                     | Crotalaria rotundifolia                      | RABBITBELLS                         | 101-1000                  | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\neg$         |
| 28-Sep<br>30-Sep |         | LYTHRACEAE<br>CONVOLVULACEAE | Cuphea carthagenensis Cuscuta pentagona      | COLOMBIAN WAXWEED FIVEANGLED DODDER | 10,000-100,000            | A<br>N        |              |             | х                 | x                | X               | х                | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           |         | APOCYNACEAE                  | Cynanchum scoparium                          | LEAFLESS SWALLOWWORT                | 11-100                    | N             | 1            |             | X                 | X                | X<br>X          |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | -              |
|                  | Monocot | POACEAE                      | Cynodon dactylon                             | BERMUDAGRASS                        | 1,000,001 -<br>10,000,000 | A             |              |             |                   | x                | X               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot | CYPERACEAE                   | Cyperus croceus                              | BALDWIN'S FLATSEDGE                 | 1000-10,000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot | CYPERACEAE                   | Cyperus haspan                               | HASPAN FLATSEDGE                    | 101-1000                  | N             |              |             | Х                 |                  | Х               | Х                |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot | CYPERACEAE                   | Cyperus ligularis                            | SWAMP FLATSEDGE                     | 101-1000                  | N             |              |             |                   | Х                | Х               |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot | CYPERACEAE                   | Cyperus polystachyos                         | MANYSPIKE FLATSEDGE                 | 1001-10,000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot | CYPERACEAE                   | Cyperus retrorsus                            | PINEBARREN FLATSEDGE                | 1001-10,000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot | CYPERACEAE                   | Cyperus rotundus                             | NUTGRASS                            | 1001-10,000               | А             |              |             | х                 | х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|                  | Monocot | CYPERACEAE                   | Cyperus surinamensis                         | TROPICAL FLATSEDGE                  | 101-1000                  | N             | 1            |             |                   |                  |                 | Х                |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\neg$         |
|                  |         |                              |  |                                     |                           |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\neg$         |
| 28-Sep           |         | FABACEAE                     | Desmodium incanum                            | ZARZABACOA COMUN                    | 10,000-100,000            |               | 1            |             |                   | Х                | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | Х                            |                |
| 29-Sep           | Dicot   | FABACEAE                     | Desmodium paniculatum                        | PANICLED TICKTREFOIL                | 11-100                    | N             |              | <u> </u>    |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                | Х                            | -              |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot   | FABACEAE                     | Desmodium triflorum                          | THREEFLOWER TICKTREFOIL             | 10,000-100,000            | Α             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot | POACEAE                      | Dichanthelium commutatum                     | VARIABLE WITCHGRASS                 | 1000-10,000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | x               |                  |                 |               |                  | х            | х              |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot | POACEAE                      | Dichanthelium ensifolium var.<br>unciphyllum | CYPRESS WITCHGRASS                  | 101-1000                  | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |

|          | Group              | Family                    | Scientific Name   | Common_Name                                   | Population<br>Estimate | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record?                                   |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|---|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| 28-Sep   | Monocot            | POACEAE                   | Dichanthelium laxiflorum                                | OPENFLOWER WITCHGRASS                         | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  | Х               |               |                  |              | Х              | igsquare                     | $\vdash$   |
| 28-Sep   | Monocot            | POACEAE                   | Dichanthelium portoricense Dichanthelium strigosum var. | HEMLOCK WITCHGRASS                            | 10,000-100,000         | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 28-Sep   | Monocot            | POACEAE                   | glabrescens   | ROUGHHAIR WITCHGRASS                          | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 29-Sep   | Dicot              | CONVOLVULACEAE            | Dichondra carolinensis                                  | CAROLINA PONYSFOOT                            | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 28-Sep   | Monocot            | POACEAE                   | Digitaria ciliaris                                      | SOUTHERN CRABGRASS                            | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               | х                |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 20.6.    | D'                 | DUDIACEAE                 | District to the control of                              | NURCINIA BUTTONIA/FER                         | 1001 10 000            |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | i l  |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | RUBIACEAE                 | Diodia virginiana                                       | VIRGINIA BUTTONWEED                           | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             | Х                 | Х                |                 | Х                |                 | Х             |                  | Х            |                | $\vdash\vdash\vdash$         | $\vdash$   |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | EBENACEAE                 | Diospyros virginiana                                    | COMMON PERSIMMON                              | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   | x                | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              | х              |                              |  |
| 22-Apr   |                    | CARYOPHYLLACEAE           | Drymaria cordata  | WEST INDIAN CHICKWEED                         | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | М                            |  |
| 21-Apr   |                    | ACANTHACEAE               | Dyschoriste angusta                                     | PINELAND TWINFLOWER                           | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |  |
|          | Monocot            | POACEAE                   | Echinochloa muricata                                    | ROUGH BARNYARDGRASS                           | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | Х            |                |                              |  |
| 21-Apr   | Monocot            | POACEAE                   | Echinochloa walteri                                     | COAST COCKSPUR                                | 2-10                   | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | Х                |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | ASTERACEAE                | Eclipta prostrata                                       | FALSE DAISY                                   | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | х                |                 |               |                  | Х            |                |                              |  |
| 21-Apr   | Monocot            | PONTEDERIACEAE            | Eichhornia crassipes                                    | COMMON WATER-HYACINTH                         | 101-1000               | Α             |              | - 1         | Х                 |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 30-Sep   | Monocot            | CYPERACEAE                | Eleocharis baldwinii                                    | BALDWIN'S SPIKERUSH;<br>ROADGRASS             | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | х                | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |  |
|          | Monocot            | CYPERACEAE                | Eleocharis geniculata                                   | CANADA SPIKERUSH                              | 10,000-100,000         |               |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 30-Sep   | Monocot            | CYPERACEAE                | Eleocharis interstincta                                 | KNOTTED SPIKERUSH                             | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | Х                |                 |               |                  |              |                | igwdapprox igwedge           | <del>                                     </del> |
| 28-Sep   |                    | ASTERACEAE                | Elephantopus elatus                                     | TALL ELEPHANTSFOOT                            | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                | х                            |  |
|          | Monocot            | POACEAE                   | Eleusine indica   | INDIAN GOOSEGRASS                             | 101-1000               | A             |              | -           |                   | X                | ,,              |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | ${f H}$                      |  |
| 28-Sep   |                    | ASTERACEAE<br>ORCHIDACEAE | Emilia fosbergii Encyclia tampensis                     | FLORIDA TASSELFLOWER FLORIDA BUTTERFLY ORCHID | 11-100<br>11-100       | A<br>N        | CE           | -           |                   | Х                | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | $\vdash \vdash$              |  |
|          | Monocot<br>Monocot | POACEAE                   | Eragrostis atrovirens                                   | THALIA LOVEGRASS                              | 101-1000               | A             | CE           |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 | Х             |                  |              |                | ${f H}$                      | -  |
| <u> </u> | Monocot            | POACEAE                   | Eragrostis ciliaris                                     | GOPHERTAIL LOVEGRASS                          | 101-1000               | A             |              |             |                   | х                | Х.              |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                | $\vdash\vdash$               |  |
|          | Monocot            | POACEAE                   | Eragrostis elliottii                                    | ELLIOTT'S LOVEGRASS                           | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  | ^               |               |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | ASTERACEAE                | Erechtites hieraciifolius                               | AMERICAN BURNWEED; FIREWEED                   | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 28-Sep   |                    | ASTERACEAE                | Erigeron quercifolius                                   | OAKLEAF FLEABANE                              | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             | х                 | х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |  |
| 21-Apr   | ווכסנ              | ASTERACEAE                | Erigeron vernus   | EARLY WHITETOP FLEABANE                       | 101-1000               | N             | <u> </u>     |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                | لــــــا                     |  |

|                  | Group            | Family                   | Scientific Name                          | Common_Name   | Population<br>Estimate | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record?  |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|---|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 29-Sep           | Monocot          | ERIOCAULACEAE            | Eriocaulon compressum                    | FLATTENED PIPEWORT  | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  | Х            |                |                              |                 |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot            | APIACEAE                 | Eryngium baldwinii                       | BALDWIN'S ERYNGO  | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                 |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot            | APIACEAE                 | Eryngium yuccifolium                     | BUTTON RATTLESNAKEMASTER;<br>BUTTON ERYNGO                          | 11-100                 | N             |              |             | х                 |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                 |
| 29-Sep           | Dicot            | FABACEAE                 | Erythrina herbacea                       | CORALBEAN; CHEROKEE BEAN  | 11-100                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  | x,MH            |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | , /                          | 1               |
| 29-Sep           |                  | MYRTACEAE                | Eugenia uniflora                         | SURINAM CHERRY  | 1                      | A             |              | -           |                   |                  | Α,ινιι ι        |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | х                            | -               |
|                  | Monocot          | ORCHIDACEAE              | Eulophia alta                            | WILD COCO   | 101-1000               | N             |              | <u> </u>    |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | <u> </u>                     | -               |
|                  | Monocot          | ORCHIDACEAE              | Eulophia graminea                        | Miles coco  | 0                      | A             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | х            |                | -                            | CR              |
| 28-Sep           |                  | ASTERACEAE               | Eupatorium capillifolium                 | DOGFENNEL   | 10,000-100,000         |               |              |             |                   | х                | x               |                  | х               |               |                  | х            |                |                              |                 |
| 28-Sep           |                  | ASTERACEAE               | Eupatorium leptophyllum                  | FALSEFENNEL   | 11-100                 | N             |              |             | х                 |                  |                 | х                |                 |               |                  |              |                | $\neg \neg$                  | -               |
| 28-Sep<br>21-Apr |                  | ASTERACEAE<br>ASTERACEAE | Eupatorium mikanioides Eupatorium mohrii | SEMAPHORE THOROUGHWORT MOHR'S THOROUGHWORT                          | 2-10<br>11-100         | N<br>N        |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                 |
| 30-Sep           | Dicot<br>Monocot | ASTERACEAE<br>POACEAE    | Eupatorium rotundifolium                 | ROUNDLEAF THOROUGHWORT;<br>FALSE HOREHOUND<br>SALTMARSH FINGERGRASS | 11-100<br>11-100       | N<br>N        |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                 |
|                  | Monocot          | POACEAE                  | Eustachys glauca Eustachys petraea       | PINEWOODS FINGERGRASS   | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             | х                 | х                | x               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                 |
| 28-Sep           |                  | ASTERACEAE               | Euthamia caroliniana                     | SLENDER FLATTOP GOLDENROD   | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                 |
| 28-Sep           |                  | MORACEAE                 | Ficus aurea                              | STRANGLER FIG; GOLDEN FIG   | 101-1000               | N             | <u> </u>     |             | Х                 | Х                | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  | Х            |                |                              | ш               |
| 30-Sep           |                  | MORACEAE                 | Ficus microcarpa                         | INDIAN LAUREL   | 1                      | Α             |              | I           |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | igwdot          |
|                  | Monocot          | CYPERACEAE               | Fimbristylis caroliniana                 | CAROLINA FIMBRY   | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | ш               |
|                  | Monocot          | CYPERACEAE               | Fimbristylis cymosa                      | HURRICANEGRASS  | 11-100                 | N             | <u> </u>     | ļ           | <u> </u>          | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | igwdot          |
|                  | Monocot          | CYPERACEAE               | Fimbristylis dichotoma                   | FORKED FIMBRY   | 11-100                 | N             | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>    |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | ш               |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot          | CYPERACEAE               | Fimbristylis spadicea                    | MARSH FIMBRY  | 101-1000               | N             | <u> </u>     | 1           |                   |                  | Х               |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | igwdot          |
| 29-Sep           | Dicot            | OLEACEAE                 | Fraxinus caroliniana                     | CAROLINA ASH; WATER ASH; POP<br>ASH                                 | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | х                |                 | х             |                  | х            |                |                              |                 |
|                  | Monocot          | CYPERACEAE               | Fuirena scirpoidea                       | SOUTHERN UMBRELLASEDGE  | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | х                | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                 |
| 30-Sep           |                  | FABACEAE                 | Galactia elliottii                       | ELLIOTT'S MILKPEA   | 101-1000               | N             | <u> </u>     |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | Ш               |
| 30-Sep           |                  | FABACEAE                 | Galactia regularis                       | EASTERN MILKPEA   | 101-1000               | N             | <u> </u>     | -           |                   | <u> </u>         |                 |                  | X               |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\vdash \vdash$ |
| 28-Sep           |                  | FABACEAE                 | Galactia volubilis                       | DOWNY MILKPEA   | 101-1000               | N             | <u> </u>     | 1           |                   | Х                | Х               |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | ш               |
| 22-Apr           | DICOT            | RUBIACEAE                | Galium tinctorium                        | STIFFMARSH BEDSTRAW   | 11-100                 | N             |              |             | Х                 |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | Х            |                |                              | 1               |

|          | ı                  | T                            | ı   |  | 1                        |               | _            | T           | Т                 | ī                | 1               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Date     | Group              | Family                       | Scientific Name                             | Common_Name  | Population<br>Estimate   | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | 'Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record? |
|          |                    |                              |   | NARROWLEAF PURPLE  |                          |               | <u> </u>     |             |                   |                  | _               |                  |                 |               |                  | 0,           |                | -                            | $\overline{}$  |
| 21-Apr   | Dicot              | ASTERACEAE                   | Gamochaeta falcata                          | EVERLASTING  | 1001-10,000              | N             |              |             |                   | х                |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | 1              |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | ONAGRACEAE                   | Gaura angustifolia                          | SOUTHERN BEEBLOSSOM  | 101-1000                 | N             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr   | Dicot              | ERICACEAE                    | Gaylussacia dumosa                          | DWARF HUCKLEBERRY  | 2-10                     | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr   | Dicot              | GERANIACEAE                  | Geranium carolinianum                       | CAROLINA CRANESBILL  | 101-1000                 | N             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | CR             |
| 21-Apr   | Dicot              | VERONICACEAE                 | Gratiola ramosa                             | BRANCHED HEDGEHYSSOP   | 2-10                     | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | Х                |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|          | Monocot            | ORCHIDACEAE                  | Habenaria floribunda                        | TOOTHPETAL FALSE REINORCHID;<br>MIGNONETTE ORCHID                    | 101-1000                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                | х                            |                |
| 21-Apr   | Dicot              | RUBIACEAE                    | Hamelia patens                              | FIREBUSH   | 2-10                     | N             |              | <u> </u>    |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| <u> </u> | Monocot<br>Monocot | ORCHIDACEAE<br>ZINGIBERACEAE | Harrisella porrecta<br>Hedychium coronarium | NEEDLEROOT AIRPLANT ORCHID;<br>THREADROOT ORCHID<br>BUTTERFLY GINGER | 101-1000                 | N<br>CA       | Т            |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | х            |                |                              | CR             |
| 22-Apr   | Dicot              | ASTERACEAE                   | Helenium amarum                             | SPANISH DAISY, BITTERWEED  | 2-10                     | N             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr   | Dicot              | CISTACEAE                    | Helianthemum corymbosum                     | PINEBARREN FROSTWEED   | 11-100                   | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | ASTERACEAE                   | Helianthus agrestis                         | SOUTHEASTERN SUNFLOWER   | 1001-10,000              | N             |              |             | х                 | х                | х               | х                |                 |               |                  | х            |                |                              |                |
|          | Monocot            | POACEAE                      | Hemarthria altissima                        | LIMPOGRASS   | 1,000,000-<br>10,000,000 | Α             |              | Ш           | х                 | х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 22-Apr   |                    | MALVACEAE                    | Hibiscus grandiflorus                       | SWAMP ROSEMALLOW   | 2-10                     | N             |              |             | Х                 |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 30-Sep   | Dicot              | ASTERACEAE                   | Hieracium megacephalon                      | COASTALPLAIN HAWKWEED  | 101-1000                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 30-Sep   | Dicot              | RUBIACEAE                    | Houstonia procumbens                        | INNOCENCE; ROUNDLEAF BLUET   | 11-100                   | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х,МН            |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr   | Monocot            | HYDROCHARITACEAE             | Hydrilla verticillata                       | WATERTHYME, HYDRILLA   | 11-100                   | Α             |              | I           |                   |                  |                 | Х                |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|          |                    |                              |   | MANYFLOWER   | 1,000,000-               |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | ARALIACEAE                   | Hydrocotyle umbellata                       | MARSHPENNYWORT   | 10,000,000               | N             |              |             |                   | Х                | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | ARALIACEAE                   | Hydrocotyle verticillata                    | WHORLED MARSHPENNYWORT   | 1001-10,000              | N             |              |             | х                 |                  | х               | х                |                 |               |                  | х            |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep   |                    | HYDROLEACEAE                 | Hydrolea corymbosa                          | SKYFLOWER  | 11-101                   | N             | Ì            | 1           |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\Box$         |
|          | Monocot            | POACEAE                      | Hymenachne amplexicaulis                    | TROMPETILLA  | 1,000,000-<br>10,000,000 | А             |              | ı           | х                 |                  |                 | х                |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr   | Dicot              | CLUSIACEAE                   | Hypericum brachyphyllum                     | COASTALPLAIN ST. JOHN'S-WORT   | 11-100                   | N             |              |             | х                 |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep   |                    | CLUSIACEAE                   | Hypericum cistifolium                       | ROUNDPOD ST.JOHN'S-WORT  | 101-1000                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 30-Sep   | Dicot              | CLUSIACEAE                   | Hypericum crux-andreae                      | ST.PETER'S-WORT  | 11-100                   | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|          |                    |                              |   |  |                          |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |

| Date    | Group     | Family         | Scientific Name          | Common_Name                  | Population<br>Estimate | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record? |
|---------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 28-Sep  | Dicot     | CLUSIACEAE     | Hypericum hypericoides   | ST.ANDREW'S-CROSS            | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr  |           | CLUSIACEAE     | Hypericum mutilum        | DWARF ST. JOHN'S-WORT        | 11-100                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | х                |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\vdash$       |
| 21-Apr  |           | CLUSIACEAE     | Hypericum reductum       | ATLANTIC ST. JOHN'S-WORT     | 2-10                   | N             | 1            |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\vdash$       |
| 21 // / | Бісот     | CLOSIACLAL     | Tryperican reductan      | ATEANTIC ST. JOHN S WORT     | 2 10                   | - ' '         |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | ^               |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\vdash$       |
| 28-Sep  | Dicot     | CLUSIACEAE     | Hypericum tetrapetalum   | FOURPETAL ST.JOHN'S-WORT     | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 22-Δnr  | Monocot   | HYPOXIDACEAE   | Hypoxis wrightii         | BRISTLESEED YELLOW STARGRASS | 1                      | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | x               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 22-Api  | Widilocot | IIII OXIDACLAL | Trypoxis wrightin        | CLUSTERED BUSHMINT; MUSKY    | 1                      | 11            |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | ^               |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\vdash$       |
| 28-Sep  | Dicot     | LAMIACEAE      | Hyptis alata             | MINT                         | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             | х                 |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 26-3ер  | Dicot     | LAWIACLAL      | Tryptis alata            | IVIIIVI                      | 1001-10,000            | IN            | <u> </u>     |             | ^                 |                  | ^               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\vdash$       |
| 28-Sep  | Dicot     | LAMIACEAE      | Hyptis verticillata      | JOHN CHARLES                 | 1001-10,000            | Α             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep  |           | AQUIFOLIACEAE  | llex cassine             | DAHOON                       | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   | ^                | X               | х                | х               |               |                  | х            |                |                              | +-+            |
| 28-Sep  |           | AQUIFOLIACEAE  | llex glabra              | INKBERRY; GALLBERRY          | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | ^               | ^                | X               |               |                  | ^            |                |                              | +-+            |
|         | Monocot   | POACEAE        | Imperata brasiliensis    | BRAZILIAN SATINTAIL          | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   | х                | Х               |                  | ^               |               |                  |              |                |                              | +              |
|         | Monocot   | POACEAE        | Imperata cylindrica      | COGONGRASS                   | 101-1000               | A             |              | -           |                   | ^                | X               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | +              |
| 28-Sep  |           | FABACEAE       | Indigofera hirsuta       | HAIRY INDIGO                 | 101-1000               | A             | 1            | <u> </u>    |                   | Х                |                 |                  | ^               |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\vdash$       |
| 28-Sep  |           | CONVOLVULACEAE | Ipomoea cordatotriloba   | TIEVINE                      | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   | X                | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\vdash$       |
| 28-Sep  |           | CONVOLVULACEAE | Ipomoea indica           | OCEANBLUE MORNING-GLORY      | 11-100                 | N             | 1            |             |                   |                  | X               |                  |                 |               |                  | Х            |                |                              | $\vdash$       |
| 28-Sep  |           | CONVOLVULACEAE | Ipomoea sagittata        | SALTMARSH MORNING-GLORY      | 11-100                 | N             |              |             | х                 |                  | X               |                  |                 |               |                  | ^            |                |                              | -              |
| 28-Sep  |           | AMARANTHACEAE  | Iresine diffusa          | JUBA'S BUSH                  | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             | Ŷ                 |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  | х            |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr  | Monocot   | JUNCACEAE      | Juncus marginatus        | SHORE RUSH, GRASSLEAF RUSH   | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr  | Monocot   | JUNCACEAE      | Juncus megacephalus      | BIGHEAD RUSH                 | 11-100                 | N             |              |             | Х                 |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 30-Sep  | Monocot   | JUNCACEAE      | Juncus scirpoides        | NEEDLEPOD RUSH               | 11-100                 | N             |              |             | Х                 |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr  | Dicot     | ACANTHACEAE    | Justicia angusta         | PINELAND WATERWILLOW         | 11-100                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr  | Dicot     | BIGNONIACEAE   | Kigelia pinnata          | SAUSAGE TREE                 | 2-10                   | Α             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | CR             |
| 28-Sep  | Dicot     | MALVACEAE      | Kosteletzkya pentacarpos | VIRGINIA SALTMARSH MALLOW    | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               | х                |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|         | Monocot   | HAEMODORACEAE  | Lachnanthes caroliana    | CAROLINA REDROOT             | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|         | Monocot   | ERIOCAULACEAE  | Lachnocaulon anceps      | WHITEHEAD BOGBUTTON          | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | igsqcup        |
| 21-Apr  |           | VERBENACEAE    | Lantana camara           | LANTANA, SHRUBVERBENA        | 11-100                 | Α             |              | I           |                   | Х                |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr  | Dicot     | CISTACEAE      | Lechea torreyi           | PIEDMONT PINWEED             | 2-10                   | N             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|         |           |                |                          |                              | 1,000,000-             |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|         | Monocot   | ARACEAE        | Lemna obscura            | LITTLE DUCKWEED              | 10,000,000             | N             |              |             | Х                 |                  |                 | Х                |                 | Х             |                  | Х            |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr  |           | BRASSICACEAE   | Lepidium virginicum      | VIRGINIA PEPPERWEED          | 2-10                   | N             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 30-Sep  | Dicot     | FABACEAE       | Leucaena leucocephala    | WHITE LEADTREE               | 2-10                   | Α             |              | Ш           |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |

| Date             | Group        | Family                           | Scientific Name   | Common_Name  | Population<br>Estimate | Native Status | State Status                                     | EPPC Status                                      | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record? |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|---------------|--|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 8-Oct            | Monocot      | LILIACEAE                        | Lilium catesbaei  | CATESBY'S LILY; PINE LILY                              | 1                      | N             | Т  |  |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr           | Dicot        | VERONICACEAE                     | Linaria canadensis  | CANADA TOADFLAX  | 101-1000               | N             |  |  | Х                 |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep<br>28-Sep |              | PLANTAGINACEAE<br>PLANTAGINACEAE | Lindernia dubia var. anagallidea<br>Lindernia grandiflora | YELLOWSEED FALSE PIMPERNEL<br>SAVANNAH FALSE PIMPERNEL | 1001-10,000<br>11-100  | N<br>N        |  |  |                   |                  | X<br>X          |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|                  |              |                                  |   |  |                        |               |  |  |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot        | ONAGRACEAE                       | Ludwigia curtissii  | CURTISS' PRIMROSEWILLOW                                | 1001-10,000            | N             |  |  |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot        | ONAGRACEAE                       | Ludwigia maritima   | SEASIDE PRIMROSEWILLOW                                 | 1001-10,000            | N             |  |  |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr           | Dicot        | ONAGRACEAE                       | Ludwigia microcarpa                                       | SMALLFRUIT PRIMROSEWILLOW                              | 101-1000               | N             |  |  |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot        | ONAGRACEAE                       | Ludwigia octovalvis                                       | MEXICAN PRIMROSEWILLOW                                 | 1001-10,000            | N             |  |  | х                 | х                | х               |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot        | ONAGRACEAE                       | Ludwigia peruviana  | PERUVIAN PRIMROSEWILLOW                                | 1001-10,000            | Α             |  | ı  | х                 |                  |                 | х                | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           |              | ONAGRACEAE                       | Ludwigia repens   | CREEPING PRIMROSEWILLOW                                | 1001-10,000            | N             |  |  |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 30-Sep           |              | ASTERACEAE                       | Lygodesmia aphylla  | ROSE-RUSH  | 11-100                 | N             |  |  | ļ                 |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | ш              |
|                  | Pteridophyte | SCHIZAEACEAE                     | Lygodium microphyllum                                     | SMALL-LEAF CLIMBING FERN                               | 11-100                 | A             |  | I  |                   |                  | Х               |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | Ш              |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot        | ERICACEAE                        | Lyonia fruticosa  | COASTALPLAIN STAGGERBUSH                               | 11-100                 | N             |  |  |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\vdash$       |
| 21-Apr           |              | LYTHRACEAE                       | Lythrum alatum var.<br>lanceolatum                        | LANCELEAF WINGED LOOSESTIFE                            | 101-1000               | N             |  |  | х                 |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           |              | FABACEAE                         | Macroptilium lathyroides                                  | WILD BUSHBEAN  | 101-1000               | Α             |  |  |                   | Х                |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr           |              | ANACARDIACEAE                    | Mangifera indica  | MANGO  | 2-10                   | Α             |  |  |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 22-Apr           |              | FABACEAE                         | Medicago lupulina   | BLACK MEDIC  | 101-1000               | Α             |  |  |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | CR             |
| 30-Sep           |              | MYRTACEAE                        | Melaleuca quinquenervia                                   | PUNKTREE   | 11-100                 | A             |  |  | Х                 |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | Ш              |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot      | ASTERACEAE<br>POACEAE            | Melanthera nivea  | SNOW SQUARESTEM ROSE NATALGRASS                        | 101-1000<br>11-100     | N<br>A        |  |  | -                 |                  | X               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\vdash\vdash$ |
| 28-Sep           |              | MALVACEAE                        | Melinis repens  Melochia corchorifolia                    | CHOCOLATEWEED  | 101-1000               | A<br>N        | -  | '  |                   |                  | X               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\vdash\vdash$ |
| 28-Sep           |              | CUCURBITACEAE                    | Melothria pendula   | CREEPING CUCUMBER                                      | 101-1000               | N             |  |  |                   |                  | X               |                  | ^               |               |                  | х            |                |                              | $\vdash$       |
| 30-Sep           |              | ASTERACEAE                       | Mikania cordifolia  | FLORIDA KEYS HEMPVINE                                  | 11-100                 | N             | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> | 1                 |                  | _^              |                  | х               |               |                  | ^            |                |                              | $\vdash$       |
| 28-Sep           |              | ASTERACEAE                       | Mikania scandens  | CLIMBING HEMPVINE                                      | 101-1000               | N             |  |  | х                 | х                |                 |                  | ^               |               |                  | Х            |                |                              | М              |
| 28-Sep           |              | CUCURBITACEAE                    | Momordica charantia                                       | BALSAMPEAR   | 101-1000               | Α             | <u> </u>   | t  | Х                 |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\Box$         |
| 28-Sep           |              | MORACEAE                         | Morus rubra   | RED MULBERRY   | 11-100                 | N             |  |  |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|                  | Monocot      | COMMELINACEAE                    | Murdannia nudiflora                                       | NAKEDSTEM DEWFLOWER                                    | 1001-10,000            | Α             |  |  |                   | х                | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot      | COMMELINACEAE                    | Murdannia spirata var.<br>parviflora                      | ASIATIC DEWFLOWER                                      | 10,001-100,000         | Α             |  |  |                   | х                | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |

| Date     | Group        | Family           | Scientific Name                  | Common_Name                                      | Population<br>Estimate   | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record?       |
|----------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 30-Sep   | Dicot        | MYRTACEAE        | Myrcianthes fragrans             | TWINBERRY; SIMPSON'S STOPPER                     | 2-10                     | N             | Т            |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot        | MYRICACEAE       | Myrica cerifera                  | SOUTHERN BAYBERRY; WAX<br>MYRTLE                 | 1001-10,000              | N             |              |             | х                 | х                | х               |                  | х               | х             |                  | х            | х              |                              |                      |
| 21-Apr   | Monocot      | HYDROCHARITACEAE | Najas guadalupensis              | SOUTHERN WATERNYMPH                              | 1001-10,000              | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | x                |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
|          | Pteridophyte | NEPHROLEPIDACEAE | Nephrolepis exaltata             | SWORD FERN; WILD BOSTON FERN                     |                          | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  | х            |                |                              |                      |
| 28-Sep   | Pteridophyte | NEPHROLEPIDACEAE | Nephrolepis multiflora           | ASIAN SWORD FERN                                 | 101-1000                 | Α             | ļ            | I           |                   |                  | х               |                  | Х               | Х             |                  |              |                |                              | Ш                    |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot        | NYMPHAEACEAE     | Nymphaea elegans                 | TROPICAL ROYALBLUE WATERLILY                     | 101-1000                 | N             |              |             | х                 |                  |                 | х                |                 | х             |                  | х            |                |                              |                      |
| 28-Sep   | Monocot      | ORCHIDACEAE      | Oeceoclades maculata             | MONK ORCHID                                      | 1001-10,000              | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  | х            |                | х                            |                      |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot        | RUBIACEAE        | Oldenlandia corymbosa            | FLATTOP MILLE GRAINES                            | 1001-10,000              | Α             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot        | RUBIACEAE        | Oldenlandia uniflora             | CLUSTERED MILLE GRAINES                          | 1001-10,000              | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              | х              |                              |                      |
|          | Monocot      | POACEAE          | Oplismenus hirtellus             | WOODSGRASS; BASKETGRASS                          | 1001-10,000              | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 28-Sep   | Pteridophyte | OSMUNDACEAE      | Osmunda cinnamomea               | CINNAMON FERN                                    | 11-100                   | N             | CE           |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 29-Sep   | Pteridophyte | OSMUNDACEAE      | Osmunda regalis var. spectabilis | ROYAL FERN                                       | 11-100                   | N             | CE           |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | х            | х              |                              |                      |
| 28-Sep   |              | OXALIDACEAE      | Oxalis corniculata               | COMMON YELLOW WOODSORREL;<br>CREEPING WOODSORREL | 1001-10,000              | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 28-Sep   |              | APIACEAE         | Oxypolis filiformis              | WATER COWBANE                                    | 101-1000                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | Х                |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | igwdown              |
| 21-Apr   | DICOT        | ASTERACEAE       | Packera glabella                 | BUTTERWEED                                       | 101-1000                 | N             |              |             | Х                 |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\vdash\vdash\vdash$ |
| 30-Sep   | Monocot      | POACEAE          | Panicum hemitomon                | MAIDENCANE                                       | 1001-10,000              | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               | х                |                 |               |                  |              | х              |                              |                      |
| 28-Sep   | Monocot      | POACEAE          | Panicum hians                    | GAPING PANICUM                                   | 1001-10,000              | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 30-Sep   | Monocot      | POACEAE          | Panicum maximum                  | GUINEAGRASS                                      | 11-100                   | Α             |              | Ш           |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 28-Sep   | Monocot      | POACEAE          | Panicum repens                   | TORPEDO GRASS                                    | 1,000,000-<br>10,000,000 | Α             |              | ı           | х                 | х                | х               | x                | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
|          | Monocot      | POACEAE          | Panicum rigidulum                | REDTOP PANICUM                                   | 10,000-100,000           | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  | х            | х              |                              |                      |
| <u> </u> | Monocot      | POACEAE          | Panicum virgatum                 | SWITCHGRASS                                      | 101-1000                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 29-Sep   | Dicot        | URTICACEAE       | Parietaria floridana             | FLORIDA PELLITORY                                | 101-1000                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | Х            |                |                              |                      |

| Date             | Group              | Family                       | Scientific Name                           | Common_Name                                    | Population<br>Estimate                | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record? |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 28-Sep           | Dicot              | VITACEAE                     | Parthenocissus quinquefolia               | VIRGINIA CREEPER; WOODBINE                     | 1001-10,000                           | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  | х            |                |                              |                |
|                  | Monocot<br>Monocot | POACEAE<br>POACEAE           | Paspalum conjugatum Paspalum floridanum   | SOUR PASPALUM; HILOGRASS<br>FLORIDA PASPALUM   | 1001-10,000<br>101-1000<br>1,000,000- | N<br>N        |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | x<br>x          |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|                  | Monocot            | POACEAE                      | Paspalum notatum                          | BAHIAGRASS                                     | 10,000,000                            | A             | <u> </u>     |             |                   | х                |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                | <u> </u>                     | <u> </u>       |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot            | POACEAE                      | Paspalum repens                           | WATER PASPALUM                                 | 11-100                                | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 | Х             |                  | Х            |                |                              | $\vdash$       |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot            | POACEAE                      | Paspalum setaceum                         | THIN PASPALUM                                  | 1001-10,000                           | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Monocot            | POACEAE                      | Paspalum urvillei                         | VASEYGRASS                                     | 11-100                                | Α             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep<br>28-Sep |                    | PASSIFLORACEAE<br>ASTERACEAE | Passiflora suberosa                       | CORKYSTEM PASSIONFLOWER                        | 1001-10,000                           | N<br>N        |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 29-Sep           |                    | ASTERACEAE                   | Pectis glaucescens Pectis prostrata       | SANDDUNE CINCHWEED SPREADING CINCHWEED         | 101-1000<br>101-1000                  | N             | 1            |             |                   | X<br>X           |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | <u> </u>                     | $\vdash$       |
|                  | Monocot            | POACEAE                      | Pennisetum polystachion                   | WEST INDIAN PENNISETUM;<br>MISSIONGRASS        | 101-1000                              | A             |              |             |                   | х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot              | LAURACEAE                    | Persea palustris                          | SWAMP BAY                                      | 101-1000                              | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  | Х               | Х             |                  | х            | х              |                              |                |
|                  | Pteridophyte       | POLYPODIACEAE                | Phlebodium aureum                         | GOLDEN POLYPODY                                | 1001-10,000                           | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  | х               |               |                  | х            | х              | х                            |                |
|                  | Monocot            | ARECACEAE                    | Phoenix roebellini                        | PYGMY DATE PALM                                | 1 11-100                              | CA            |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | <u> </u>                     | CR             |
| 21-Apr<br>28-Sep |                    | VERBENACEAE                  | Phoradendron leucarpum  Phyla nodiflora   | OAK MISTLETOE TURKEY TANGLE FOGFRUIT; CAPEWEED | 1001-10,000                           | N<br>N        |              |             | х                 | х                | х               | х                |                 | Х             |                  | х            |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot              | PHYLLANTHACEAE               | Phyllanthus caroliniensis subsp. saxicola | ROCK CAROLINA LEAFFLOWER                       | 101-10,000                            | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 29-Sep           |                    | SOLANACEAE                   | Physalis pubescens                        | HUSK TOMATO                                    | 11-100                                | N             | 1            |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | Х            |                | $\vdash$                     | $\vdash$       |
| 28-Sep           | Dicot              | SOLANACEAE                   | Physalis walteri                          | WALTER'S GROUNDCHERRY                          | 1001-10,000                           | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep           |                    | PHYTOLACCACEAE               | Phytolacca americana                      | AMERICAN POKEWEED                              | 101-1000                              | N             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr           | Dicot              | LAMIACEAE                    | Piloblephis rigida                        | WILD PENNYROYAL                                | 11-100                                | N             | 1            |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                | <u> </u>                     | Щ              |
| 28-Sep           | Gymnosperm         | PINACEAE                     | Pinus elliottii                           | SLASH PINE                                     | 1001-10,000                           | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                | х                            | Щ              |
| 28-Sep<br>22-Apr | Monocot            | ARACEAE<br>ASTERACEAE        | Pistia stratiotes Pityopsis graminifolia  | WATER-LETTUCE NARROLEAF SILKGRASS              | 1001-10,000                           | A<br>N        |              | ı           | х                 |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                | <u> </u>                     |                |
|                  | Pteridophyte       | POLYPODIACEAE                | Pleopeltis polypodioides var. michauxiana | RESURRECTION FERN                              | 1001-10,000                           | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | x               | х             | х                |              |                | х                            |                |

|        | Group        | Family           | Scientific Name            | Common_Name                      | Population<br>Estimate | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record? |
|--------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | ASTERACEAE       | Pluchea baccharis          | ROSY CAMPHORWEED                 | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | i l            |
| 21-Apr | Dicot        | ASTERACEAE       | Pluchea carolinensis       | CURE-FOR-ALL                     | 2-10                   | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 29-Sep | Dicot        | ASTERACEAE       | Pluchea foetida            | STINKING CAMPHORWEED             | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 29-Sep | Dicot        | ASTERACEAE       | Pluchea odorata            | SWEETSCENT                       | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | Х            |                |                              |                |
| 30-Sep | Dicot        | POLYGALACEAE     | Polygala lutea             | ORANGE MILKWORT                  | 11-100                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | <u> </u>       |
| 21-Apr | Dicot        | POLYGALACEAE     | Polygala nana              | CANDYROOT                        | 2-10                   | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              | <u> </u>       |
| 21-Apr | Dicot        | POLYGALACEAE     | Polygala rugelii           | YELLOW MILKWORT                  | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              | Ш              |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | POLYGALACEAE     | Polygala violacea          | SHOWY MILKWORT                   | 10,000-100,000         | N             |              |             |                   | x                | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 29-Sep |              | POLYGONACEAE     | Polygonum glabrum          | DENSEFLOWER KNOTWEED             | 101-1000               | N             |              |             | х                 |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | Х            |                |                              |                |
|        |              |                  | ,,,                        |                                  | 100,000-               |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | POLYGONACEAE     | Polygonum punctatum        | DOTTED SMARTWEED                 | 1,000,000              | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | х                |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | TETRACHONDRACEAE | Polypremum procumbens      | RUSTWEED; JUNIPERLEAF            | 10,000-100,000         | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|        | Monocot      | PONTEDERIACEAE   | Pontederia cordata         | PICKERELWEED                     | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             | х                 |                  |                 | х                |                 | х             |                  | х            |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep |              | URTICACEAE       | Pouzolzia zeylanica        | POUZOLZ'S BUSH                   | 101-1000               | Α             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | Х                            |                |
| 22-Apr |              | HALORAGACEAE     | Proserpinaca palustris     | MARSH MERMAIDWEED                | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | Х            | igsquare       |                              |                |
| 21-Apr | Dicot        | HALORAGACEAE     | Proserpinaca pectinata     | COMBLEAF MERMAIDWEED             | 101-1000               | N             |              |             | Х                 |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              | igsquare       | igwdow                       | igwdown        |
| 30-Sep | Dicot        | ASTERACEAE       | Pseudelephantopus spicatus | DOG'S-TONGUE                     | 11-100                 | Α             |              |             |                   | х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr |              | ASTERACEAE       | Pseudogynox chenopodioides | MEXICAN FLAMEVINE                | 11-100                 | Α             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | CR             |
| 28-Sep |              | MYRTACEAE        | Psidium cattleianum        | STRAWBERRY GUAVA                 | 11-100                 | Α             |              | I           |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                | Х                            | CR             |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | MYRTACEAE        | Psidium guajava            | GUAVA                            | 101-1000               | Α             |              | I           |                   | Х                | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              | igsquare       | Х                            |                |
| 21-Apr | Pteridophyte | PSILOTACEAE      | Psilotum nudum             | WHISK FERN                       | 2-10                   | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              | igsquare       | <b>  </b>                    | $\vdash$       |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | RUBIACEAE        | Psychotria nervosa         | WILD COFFEE                      | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 | х             |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | RUBIACEAE        | Psychotria sulzneri        | SHORTLEAF WILD COFFEE            | 11-100                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              | ш              |                              |                |
|        |              |                  | Pteridium aquilinum var.   |                                  |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              | i 1            | ı Ţ                          | ı l            |
|        | Pteridophyte | DENNSTAEDTIACEAE | pseudocaudatum             | TAILED BRACKEN                   | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   | Х                | Х               |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                | х                            |                |
| 29-Sep | Pteridophyte | PTERIDACEAE      | Pteris vittata             | CHINESE LADDER BRAKE             | 101-1000               | Α             |              | Ш           |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              | Щ              | Щ                            | Щ              |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | ASTERACEAE       | Pterocaulon pycnostachyum  | BLACKROOT                        | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr | Dicot        | APIACEAE         | Ptilimnium capillaceum     | MOCK BISHOPSWEED,<br>HERBWILLIAM | 101-1000               | N             |              |             | х                 |                  | _               | _                | _               |               | _                |              |                | _                            |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | FAGACEAE         | Quercus laurifolia         | LAUREL OAK; DIAMOND OAK          | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             | х                 | х                | х               |                  | x               |               |                  |              | х              | х                            |                |

|        |         | ı               | T                         | T   |                        | 1             | 1                                     | 1           | 1                 | 1                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\overline{}$  |
|--------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Date   | Group   | Family          | Scientific Name           | Common_Name                                 | Population<br>Estimate | Native Status | State Status                          | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | 'Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record? |
|        |         |                 |                           | _   |                        |               | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | _               |               |                  | Ű,           |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep |         | FAGACEAE        | Quercus minima            | DWARF LIVE OAK                              | 1001-10,000            | N             |                                       |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr |         | FAGACEAE        | Quercus myrtifolia        | MYRTLE OAK                                  | 11-100                 | N             |                                       |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 30-Sep | Dicot   | FAGACEAE        | Quercus pumila            | RUNNING OAK                                 | 101-1000               | N             |                                       |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot   | FAGACEAE        | Quercus virginiana        | LIVE OAK                                    | 1001-10,000            | N             |                                       |             |                   | х                | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                | х                            |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot   | MYRSINACEAE     | Rapanea punctata          | MYRSINE; COLICWOOD                          | 1001-10,000            | N             |                                       |             |                   | х                | х               |                  | х               | х             |                  |              | х              | х                            |                |
| 30-Sep | Dicot   | MELASTOMATACEAE | Rhexia mariana            | PALE MEADOWBEAUTY;<br>MARYLAND MEADOWBEAUTY | 11-100                 | N             |                                       |             |                   | х                |                 |                  | x               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot   | ANACARDIACEAE   | Rhus copallinum           | WINGED SUMAC                                | 1001-10,000            | N             |                                       |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot   | FABACEAE        | Rhynchosia minima         | LEAST SNOUTBEAN                             | 11-100                 | N             |                                       |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Monocot | CYPERACEAE      | Rhynchospora colorata     | STARRUSH WHITETOP                           | 1001-10,000            | N             |                                       |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Monocot | CYPERACEAE      | Rhynchospora corniculata  | SHORTBRISTLE HORNED<br>BEAKSEDGE            | 11-100                 | N             |                                       |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 | x             |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Monocot | CYPERACEAE      | Rhynchospora divergens    | SPREADING BEAKSEDGE                         | 1001-10,000            | N             |                                       |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Monocot | CYPERACEAE      | Rhynchospora fascicularis | FASCICLED BEAKSEDGE                         | 1001-10,000            | N             |                                       |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|        |         |                 |                           | NARROWFRUIT HORNED                          |                        |               |                                       |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
|        | Monocot | CYPERACEAE      | Rhynchospora inundata     | BEAKSEDGE                                   | 101-1000               | N             |                                       |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | $\vdash$                     |                |
|        | Monocot | CYPERACEAE      | Rhynchospora microcarpa   | SOUTHERN BEAKSEDGE                          | 101-1000               | N             |                                       |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                | igwdot                       |                |
| 30-Sep | Monocot | CYPERACEAE      | Rhynchospora odorata      | FRAGRANT BEAKSEDGE                          | 11-100                 | N             | 1                                     | <u> </u>    | <u> </u>          | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | $\longmapsto$                |                |
| 29-Sep | Dicot   | RUBIACEAE       | Richardia grandiflora     | LARGEFLOWER MEXICAN CLOVER                  | 11-100                 | Α             |                                       |             |                   | х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep |         | ROSACEAE        | Rubus trivialis           | SOUTHERN DEWBERRY                           | 1001-10,000            | N             |                                       |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                | х                            |                |
| 30-Sep |         | ASTERACEAE      | Rudbeckia hirta           | BLACKEYED SUSAN                             | 101-1000               | N             |                                       | <u> </u>    |                   | Х                |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                | igspace                      |                |
| 28-Sep |         | ACANTHACEAE     | Ruellia caroliniensis     | CAROLINA WILD PETUNIA                       | 11-100                 | N             |                                       |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | igwdapsilon                  |                |
| 22-Apr | Dicot   | POLYGONACEAE    | Rumex verticillatus       | SWAMP DOCK                                  | 101-1000               | N             | 1                                     | <b>!</b>    | Х                 | <u> </u>         |                 |                  |                 |               | Х                |              |                | $\longmapsto$                |                |
| 28-Sep |         | ARECACEAE       | Sabal palmetto            | CABBAGE PALM                                | 10,001-100,000         |               |                                       |             | х                 | х                | х               |                  | х               | х             |                  | х            | х              | х                            |                |
| 28-Sep | Monocot | POACEAE         | Saccharum giganteum       | SUGARCANE PLUMEGRASS                        | 101-1000               | N             |                                       |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | igsquare                     |                |
| 28-Sep | Monocot | POACEAE         | Sacciolepis indica        | INDIAN CUPSCALE                             | 10,001-100,000         | Α             |                                       |             |                   |                  |                 | х                | х               |               |                  |              |                |                              |                |

| Date     | Group              | Family         | Scientific Name                             | Common_Name                       | Population<br>Estimate | Native Status | State Status                                     | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh                                 | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp                                    | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record? |
|----------|--------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 20 Con   | Managat            | POACEAE        | Cassialanis striata                         | AMERICAN CUPSCALE                 | 1001-10,000            | N             |  |             |                   |                  | .,              | .,   |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| <u> </u> | Monocot<br>Monocot | ALISMATACEAE   | Sacciolepis striata Sagittaria isoetiformis | QUILLWORT ARROWHEAD               | 11-101                 | N             |  |             | х                 |                  | Х               | Х  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              | -              |
| Z1-Api   | MOHOCOL            | ALISIVIATACEAE | Sagittaria isoetiiorinis                    | QOILEWONT ANNOWHEAD               | 11-101                 | IN            |  |             | X                 |                  |                 |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              | -              |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | ALISMATACEAE   | Sagittaria lancifolia                       | BULLTONGUE ARROWHEAD              | 1001-10,000            | N             |  |             |                   |                  |                 | х  |                 |  |                  | х            |                |                              | i              |
|          |                    |                |   | CAROLINA WILLOW;                  | .,                     |               |  |             |                   |                  |                 |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | SALICACEAE     | Salix caroliniana                           | COASTALPLAIN WILLOW               | 1001-10,000            | N             |  |             | х                 |                  |                 | х  |                 | х  |                  | х            |                |                              | i              |
|          | Pteridophyte       | SALVINIACEAE   | Salvinia minima                             | WATER SPANGLES                    | 101-1001               | Α             |  |             |                   |                  |                 | Х  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              | i              |
|          |                    |                |   |                                   | 10,0001-               |               |  |             |                   |                  |                 |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | APOCYNACEAE    | Sarcostemma clausum                         | WHITE TWINEVINE                   | 100,000                | N             |  |             | х                 |                  | х               | х  |                 | х  |                  | х            |                |                              | l              |
|          |                    |                |   |                                   |                        |               |  |             |                   |                  |                 |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              | i I            |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | ANACARDIACEAE  | Schinus terebinthifolia                     | BRAZILIAN PEPPER                  | 10,001-100,000         | Α             |  | - 1         | х                 | х                | х               |  |                 | х  |                  | х            | х              |                              | i l            |
| 22-Apr   | Monocot            | CYPERACEAE     | Scirpus tabernmontani                       | SOFTSTEM BULRUSH                  | 101-1000               | N             |  |             |                   |                  |                 |  |                 |  |                  | Х            |                |                              |                |
| 30-Sep   | Monocot            | CYPERACEAE     | Scleria ciliata                             | FRINGED NUTRUSH                   | 11-100                 | N             |  |             |                   | Х                |                 |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr   | Monocot            | CYPERACEAE     | Scleria triglomerata                        | TALL NUTGRASS, WHIP NUTRUSH       | 11-100                 | N             |  |             |                   |                  | х               |  | х               |  |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 30-Sep   | Monocot            | CYPERACEAE     | Scleria verticillata                        | LOW NUTRUSH                       | 101-1000               | N             |  |             |                   | Х                |                 |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep   |                    | PLANTAGINACEAE | Scoparia dulcis                             | SWEETBROOM; LICORICEWEED          | 101-1000               | N             |  |             |                   |                  | Х               |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              | l              |
| 28-Sep   |                    | FABACEAE       | Senna alata                                 | CANDLESTICK PLANT                 | 2-10                   | Α             |  |             |                   |                  | Х               |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              | l              |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | FABACEAE       | Senna ligustrina                            | PRIVET WILD SENSITIVE PLANT       | 101-1000               | N             |  |             |                   |                  | Х               |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | FABACEAE       | Senna obtusifolia                           | COFFEEWEED; SICKLEPOD             | 1001-10,000            | Α             |  |             |                   | х                |                 |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | FABACEAE       | Senna pendula var. glabrata                 | VALAMUERTO                        | 101-1000               | Α             |  | ı           | х                 |                  | х               |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | ARECACEAE      | Serenoa repens                              | SAW PALMETTO                      | 1001-10,000            | N             |  |             |                   | х                | x               |  | x               |  |                  |              |                | х                            | , I            |
| 30-Sep   |                    | ASTERACEAE     | Sericocarpus tortifolius                    | WHITETOP ASTER; DIXIE ASTER       | 11-100                 | N             | 1  | 1           |                   | <del>  ^</del>   | <u> </u>        | <del>                                     </del> | X               | <del>                                     </del> |                  |              |                | ^                            | -              |
| 29-Sep   |                    | FABACEAE       | Sesbania herbacea                           | DANGLEPOD                         | 101-1000               | N             | <del>                                     </del> | 1           |                   | Х                | Х               |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              | -              |
|          | Monocot            | POACEAE        | Setaria magna                               | GIANT BRISTLEGRASS                | 11-100                 | N             |  |             |                   | _^               | ^               |  |                 |  |                  | х            |                |                              |                |
| <u> </u> |                    |                |   | YELLOW BRISTLEGRASS;              |                        | <u> </u>      |  | 1           |                   |                  |                 |  |                 |  |                  | ^            |                |                              | $\overline{}$  |
| 28-Sep   | Monocot            | POACEAE        | Setaria parviflora                          | KNOTROOT FOXTAIL                  | 1001-10,000            | N             |  |             |                   | х                | х               | х  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              | , I            |
| 28-Sep   |                    | MALVACEAE      | Sida rhombifolia                            | CUBAN JUTE; INDIAN HEMP           | 1001-10,000            | N             |  |             |                   | х                |                 |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep   |                    | MALVACEAE      | Sida ulmifolia                              | COMMON WIREWEED; COMMON FANPETALS | 1001-10,000            | N             |  |             |                   |                  | х               |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |                |
| 28-Sep   | Dicot              | SAPOTACEAE     | Sideroxylon reclinatum                      | FLORIDA BULLY                     | 101-1000               | N             |  |             |                   |                  | Х               |  |                 |  |                  | Х            |                |                              |                |
| 21-Apr   | Monocot            | IRIDACEAE      | Sisyrinchium angustifolium                  | NARROWLEAF BLUE-EYED GRASS        | 1001-10,000            | N             |  |             | х                 |                  |                 |  |                 |  |                  |              |                |                              |                |

| Date   | Group   | Family      | Scientific Name                          | Common_Name                  | Population<br>Estimate | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock         | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record? |
|--------|---------|-------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 28-Sep | Monocot | SMILACACEAE | Smilax auriculata                        | EARLEAF GREENBRIER           | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                        |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Monocot | SMILACACEAE | Smilax bona-nox                          | SAW GREENBRIER               | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                        |                              |                |
|        |         |             |  | LAUREL GREENBRIER; BAMBOO    |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 | .,            | .,               | .,           |                        |                              |                |
| 29-3ep | Monocot | SMILACACEAE | Smilax laurifolia                        | VINE                         | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 | х             | Х                | Х            |                        |                              | H              |
| 28-Sep | Monocot | SMILACACEAE | Smilax tamnoides                         | BRISTLY GREENBRIER; HOGBRIER | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | Х               |               |                  | Х            | х                      | х                            | $\vdash\vdash$ |
| 28-Sep | Dicot   | SOLANACEAE  | Solanum americanum                       | AMERICAN BLACK NIGHTSHADE    | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | х                |                 |               |                  | х            |                        |                              |                |
| 30-Sep | Dicot   | SOLANACEAE  | Solanum diphyllum                        | TWOLEAF NIGHTSHADE           | 11-100                 | Α             |              | II          |                   | Х                | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                        |                              | CR             |
| 28-Sep | Dicot   | SOLANACEAE  | Solanum viarum                           | TROPICAL SODA APPLE          | 1001-10,000            | Α             |              | ı           |                   | х                |                 | х                | х               | х             |                  |              |                        |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot   | ASTERACEAE  | Solidago fistulosa                       | PINEBARREN GOLDENROD         | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                        |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot   | ASTERACEAE  | Solidago leavenworthii                   | LEAVENWORTH'S GOLDENROD      | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  | x               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                        |                              |                |
| 29-Sep | Dicot   | ASTERACEAE  | Solidago sempervirens                    | SEASIDE GOLDENROD            | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                        |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Digat   | ASTERACEAE  | Colido ao tortifolio                     | TWISTEDLEAF GOLDENROD        | 1001 10 000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  | .,              |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                        |                              |                |
|        | Monocot | POACEAE     | Solidago tortifolia Sorghastrum secundum | LOPSIDED INDIANGRASS         | 1001-10,000<br>11-100  | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  | X               |               |                  |              | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$ | $\longrightarrow$            | $\vdash$       |
| 30 30  |         | . 67.627.12 | Song. restrain Securitari                | 20101020 111011110111100     | 11 100                 |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                        |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot   | RUBIACEAE   | Spermacoce remota                        | WOODLAND FALSE BUTTONWEED    | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              | <u> </u>               | х                            | igsquare       |
| 28-Sep | Dicot   | RUBIACEAE   | Spermacoce verticillata                  | SHRUBBY FALSE BUTTONWEED     | 1001-10,000            | Α             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                        |                              |                |
| 30-Sep | Dicot   | ASTERACEAE  | Sphagneticola trilobata                  | CREEPING OXEYE               | 1001-10,000            | А             |              | II          |                   | х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                        |                              | 1              |
|        | Monocot | ORCHIDACEAE | Spiranthes vernalis                      | SPRING LADIESTRESSES         | 101-1000               | N             | l            | l           |                   | <u> </u>         |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                        |                              | П              |
|        |         |             | Sporobolus indicus var.                  |                              |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                        |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Monocot | POACEAE     | pyramidalis                              | WEST INDIAN DROPSEED         | 10,000-100,000         | Α             | <u> </u>     |             |                   | х                | х               |                  | Х               |               |                  |              | ш                      | Щ                            |                |
| 28-Sep | Monocot | POACEAE     | Stenotaphrum secundatum                  | ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS          | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                        |                              |                |
| 29-Sep | Dicot   | ASTERACEAE  | Symphyotrichum carolinianum              | CLIMBING ASTER               | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | x               |                  |                 | х             |                  | х            |                        |                              |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot   | ASTERACEAE  | Symphyotrichum elliottii                 | ELLIOTT'S ASTER              | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   | Х                | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                        |                              |                |
| 30-Sep | Dicot   | ASTERACEAE  | Symphyotrichum simmondsii                | SIMMONDS' ASTER              | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | х               |               |                  |              |                        |                              |                |

| Date   | Group          | Family              | Scientific Name              | Common_Name                    | Population<br>Estimate | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record?       |
|--------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 28-Sep | Dicot          | ASTERACEAE          | Symphyotrichum subulatum     | ANNUAL SALTMARSH ASTER         | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   | х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
|        | Monocot        | ERIOCAULACEAE       | Syngonanthus flavidulus      | YELLOW HATPINS                 | 11-100                 | N             |              |             |                   | ^                |                 |                  | Х               |               |                  |              |                | H                            |                      |
| 2177   | Wieniecet      | EMOCAGEAGEAE        | Syngonantinas naviaaras      | TEEE WINCHING                  | 11 100                 |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              | $\vdash$             |
| 30-Sep | Dicot          | MYRTACEAE           | Syzygium cumini              | JAVA PLUM                      | 11-100                 | Α             |              | ı           |                   |                  | x, MH           |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 20 500 | Gumnasnarm     | CUPRESSACEAE        | Taxodium ascendens           | POND-CYPRESS                   | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 26-3ep | Gymnosperm     | CUPRESSACEAE        | Taxoulum ascendens           | WOOD SAGE; CANADIAN            | 1001-10,000            | IN            |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | Х            |                | ┢──┤                         | $\vdash$             |
| 29-Sep | Dicot          | LAMIACEAE           | Teucrium canadense           | GERMANDER                      | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
|        |                |                     |                              |                                |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 28-Sep | Monocot        | MARANTACEAE         | Thalia geniculata            | ALLIGATORFLAG; FIREFLAG        | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             | х                 |                  |                 | х                |                 |               |                  | х            |                |                              |                      |
|        |                |                     |                              | DOWNY MAIDEN FERN; DOWNY       |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 29-Sep | Pteridophyte   | THELYPTERIDACEAE    | Thelypteris dentata          | SHIELD FERN                    | 101-1000               | Α             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | Х            |                | Х                            |                      |
| 20.5   | Bu da de de de | THE WOTER ID A CEAE | The Land Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. | HOTTENTOT FERN; WILLDENOW'S    | 101 1000               | ١             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | '                            |                      |
| 29-Sep | Pteridophyte   | THELYPTERIDACEAE    | Thelypteris interrupta       | FERN WIDESPREAD MAIDEN FERN;   | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |                 |               |                  | Х            |                | igwdot                       |                      |
| 29-Sen | Pteridophyte   | THELYPTERIDACEAE    | Thelypteris kunthii          | SOUTHERN SHIELD FERN           | 11-100                 | N             |              |             |                   | х                |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | х                            |                      |
| 23 366 | rtendopnyte    | THEETT FERRIDAGEAGE | Thelypteris palustris var.   | SOUTHERN SINEED LEAN           | 11 100                 |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | Ĥ                            | $\vdash$             |
| 28-Sep | Pteridophyte   | THELYPTERIDACEAE    | pubescens                    | MARSH FERN                     | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 | х             |                  | х            |                |                              |                      |
|        |                |                     |                              |                                |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 29-Sep |                | ACANTHACEAE         | Thunbergia grandiflora       | SKYVINE<br>NORTHERN NEEDLELEAF | 11-100                 | A, CA<br>N    | Т            |             |                   | Х                | X               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | igwdapprox                   | CR                   |
| 28-Sep | Monocot        | BROMELIACEAE        | Tillandsia balbisiana        | CARDINAL AIRPLANT; COMMON      | 101-1000               | IN            | <u>'</u>     |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  | Х               | х             |                  | Х            |                | ├─                           | $\vdash$             |
|        |                |                     | Tillandsia fasciculata var.  | WILD PINE; STIFF-LEAVED WILD   |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 28-Sep | Monocot        | BROMELIACEAE        | densispica                   | PINE                           | 1001-10,000            | N             | Е            |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               | х             |                  | х            |                | х                            |                      |
|        |                |                     | ·                            | TWISTED AIRPLANT; BANDED       |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 29-Sep | Monocot        | BROMELIACEAE        | Tillandsia flexuosa          | AIRPLANT                       | 1                      | N             | Т            |             |                   |                  | х               |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
|        | Monocot        | BROMELIACEAE        | Tillandsia recurvata         | BALLMOSS                       | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  | Х               | Х             |                  |              | Х              | Х                            |                      |
| 28-Sep | Monocot        | BROMELIACEAE        | Tillandsia setacea           | SOUTHERN NEEDLELEAF            | 101-1000               | N             |              |             | Х                 |                  | Х               |                  | Х               | Х             |                  | Х            |                | Х                            | igsquare             |
| 20 500 | Monocot        | BROMELIACEAE        | Tillandsia usposidos         | SPANISH MOSS                   | 1001 10 000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 | ,,            |                  | ,            | ,,             |                              |                      |
| 28-Sep | Monocot        | DNUIVIELIACEAE      | Tillandsia usneoides         | GIANT AIRPLANT; GIANT WILD     | 1001-10,000            | IN            | 1            |             | Х                 |                  | Х               |                  | Х               | Х             |                  | Х            | Х              | Х                            | $\vdash\vdash\vdash$ |
| 28-Sen | Monocot        | BROMELIACEAE        | Tillandsia utriculata        | PINE                           | 101-1000               | N             | Е            |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х               |               |                  | х            |                |                              |                      |
|        |                |                     |                              | LEATHERLEAF AIRPLANT; SOFT-    |                        | 1             | †            | t           |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |              |                | М                            | $\Box$               |
| 29-Sep | Monocot        | BROMELIACEAE        | Tillandsia variabilis        | LEAVED WILD PINE               | 11-100                 | N             | Т            | L           |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 | L             | х                |              |                | L '                          |                      |
| 29-Sep | Monocot        | BROMELIACEAE        | Tillandsia x smalliana       | REDDISH WILD-PINE              | 11-100                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 | Х             |                  |              |                |                              |                      |
| 28-Sep | Dicot          | ANACARDIACEAE       | Toxicodendron radicans       | EASTERN POISON IVY             | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  | х               |               |                  | х            | х              |                              |                      |

| Date   | Group        | Family           | Scientific Name              | Common_Name                            | Population<br>Estimate | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods                                  | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp | Hydric Hammock | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock)                 | County Record? |
|--------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--|----------------|
| 30-Sep | Monocot      | COMMELINACEAE    | Tradescantia zebrina         | WANDERING-JEW; INCHPLANT               | 101-1000               | Α             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |  |               |                  |              |                |  |                |
| 30-Sep | Dicot        | CELTIDACEAE      | Trema micrantha              | NETTLETREE                             | 2-10                   | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  |  |               |                  |              |                |  |                |
| 21-Apr | Dicot        | FABACEAE         | Trifolium repens             | WHITE CLOVER                           | 11-100                 | Α             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |  |               |                  |              |                |  | CR             |
|        | Monocot      | POACEAE          | Tripsacum dactyloides        | EASTERN GAMAGRASS;<br>FAKAHATCHEEGRASS | 11-100                 | N             |              |             | х                 |                  | х               |                  |  |               |                  |              |                |  |                |
| 29-Sep | Dicot        | MALVACEAE        | Triumfetta semitriloba       | SACRAMENTO BURRBARK                    | 2-10                   | Α             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |  |               |                  |              |                | Х  |                |
| 28-Sep | Monocot      | ТҮРНАСЕАЕ        | Typha domingensis            | SOUTHERN CATTAIL                       | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | х                |  |               |                  | х            |                |  |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | MALVACEAE        | Urena lobata                 | CAESARWEED                             | 10,000-100,000         | Α             |              | l II        |                   | х                | х               | х                | х  |               |                  |              |                | х  | 1              |
|        | Monocot      | POACEAE          | Urochloa distachya           | TROPICAL SIGNALGRASS                   | 101-1000               | Α             |              | <u> </u>    |                   | Х                |                 |                  |  |               |                  |              |                |  |                |
| 29-Sep |              | LENTIBULARIACEAE | Utricularia foliosa          | LEAFY BLADDERWORT                      | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | Х                |  |               |                  | Х            |                |  |                |
|        |              |                  |                              |  |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |  |               |                  |              |                |  |                |
| 30-Sep |              | LENTIBULARIACEAE | Utricularia gibba            | HUMPED BLADDERWORT                     | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | х                |  |               |                  |              |                |  |                |
| 28-Sep |              | ERICACEAE        | Vaccinium myrsinites         | SHINY BLUEBERRY                        | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х  |               |                  |              |                | $ldsymbol{ldsymbol{ldsymbol{ldsymbol{eta}}}$ |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | VERBENACEAE      | Verbena brasiliensis         | BRAZILIAN VERVAIN                      | 11-100                 | Α             |              |             | Х                 | Х                |                 |                  |  |               |                  |              |                |  | CR             |
| 21-Apr | Dicot        | VERBENACEAE      | Verbena scabra               | SANDPAPER VERVAIN, HARSH<br>VERVAIN    | 101-1000               | N             |              |             | х                 |                  |                 |                  |  |               |                  |              |                |  |                |
| 21-Apr |              | FABACEAE         | Vicia acutifolia             | FOURLEAF VETCH                         | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   | х                | х               |                  | х  |               |                  | х            |                |  |                |
| 21-Apr |              | VIOLACEAE        | Viola lanceolata             | BOG WHITE VIOLET                       | 101-1000               | N             |              |             | Х                 |                  |                 |                  | Х  |               |                  |              |                | igsquare                                     |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | VITACEAE         | Vitis cinerea var. floridana | FLORIDA GRAPE                          | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   | Х                |                 |                  |  |               |                  |              |                |  |                |
| 28-Sep |              | VITACEAE         | Vitis rotundifolia           | MUSCADINE                              | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  | х               |                  | х  |               |                  |              | х              | х  |                |
| 28-Sep | Pteridophyte | VITTARIACEAE     | Vittaria lineata             | SHOESTRING FERN                        | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   | Х                | Х               |                  |  |               |                  |              | Х              | Х  |                |
|        | Pteridophyte | BLECHNACEAE      | Woodwardia virginica         | VIRGINIA CHAIN FERN                    | 1001-10,000            | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 | х                | х  |               |                  |              |                |  |                |
| 28-Sep | Dicot        | XIMENIACEAE      | Ximenia americana            | TALLOW WOOD; HOG PLUM                  | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  | Х               |                  | Х  |               |                  | Х            |                | Ш  |                |
|        | Monocot      | XYRIDACEAE       | Xyris caroliniana            | CAROLINA YELLOWEYED GRASS              | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х  |               |                  |              |                | Ш  |                |
|        | Monocot      | XYRIDACEAE       | Xyris elliottii              | ELLIOTT'S YELLOWEYED GRASS             | 11-100                 | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х  |               |                  |              |                | igsquare                                     |                |
| 28-Sep | Monocot      | XYRIDACEAE       | Xyris smalliana              | SMALL'S YELLOWEYED GRASS               | 101-1000               | N             |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | Х  |               |                  |              |                | Ш  |                |
| 30-Sep | Monocot      | AGAVACEAE        | Yucca aloifolia              | SPANISH BAYONET; ALOE YUCCA            | 1                      | CN            |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |  |               |                  |              |                |  |                |
|        |              |                  | +                            |  |                        |               | <u> </u>     | 1           |                   |                  |                 |                  |  |               |                  |              |                | igwdapprox                                   |                |
|        |              |                  |                              |  | +                      | -             | -            | <u> </u>    | -                 | -                |                 | -                | -  | -             |                  |              |                | igwdapprox                                   |                |
|        |              |                  |                              |  | 1                      |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  | <u> </u>   |               |                  |              |                | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$                       |                |
| -      |              |                  |                              |  | +                      |               | 1            | 1           |                   |                  |                 |                  | <del>                                     </del> |               |                  |              |                | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$                       |                |
|        | ]            | 1                |                              |  |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |  |               |                  |              |                | ldot   |                |

| Date                                   | Group             | Family                    | Scientific Name   | Common_Name  | Population<br>Estimate | Native Status | State Status | EPPC Status | Disturbed Wetland | Disturbed Upland | Hammock Complex | Depression Marsh | Mesic Flatwoods | Pop Ash Swamp | Pond Apple Swamp | Strand Swamp           | Hydric Hammock | "Oak Midden" (Mesic Hammock) | County Record? |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
|  |                   |                           |   |  |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |                        |                |                              |                |
| State Status T Threatened E Endangered |                   |                           | Native Status A = Not Native CA = Cultivated Only, not native |  |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |                        |                |                              |                |
| E Endangered EPPC Status               |                   |                           | N = Native to Florida   |  |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$ |                |                              |                |
| I                                      | Invasive          |                           | CN = Native to Florida, Cultivate                             |  |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |                        |                |                              |                |
| II                                     | Potentially Invas | ive                       |   |  |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |                        |                |                              |                |
| Donulat                                | ion Estimatos ara | massured using a Log10    | scale thou represent preliminary                              | actimates only   |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |                        |                |                              |                |
| Populat                                | ion estimates are | ineasured using a LOg10   | scale, they represent preliminary                             | estimates only   |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  |                 |                  |                 |               |                  |                        |                |                              |                |
| 9/29/20                                | 09. Wooodmanse    | ee, S.W. & A. Smith, Pers | onal observations of vascular plan                            | l<br>plants at Pepper Ranch Preserve, Collie<br>ats at Pepper Ranch Preserve, Collie<br>ats at Pepper Ranch Preserve, Collie | r County, FL. Pro      | Native        | Consu        | lting, N    | ∕liami, F         | FL & Jol         | nnson E         | nginee           | ring, Inc       | ., Fort       | Myers,           | FL.                    |                |                              |                |
|  |                   |                           |   | per Ranch Preserve, Collier County,<br>ats at Pepper Ranch Preserve, Collie  |                        |               |              |             |                   |                  | nnson E         | nginee           | ring, Inc       | c., Fort      | Myers,           | FL.                    |                |                              |                |

5/22/2010. Wooodmansee, S.W., Personal observations of vascular plants at Pepper Ranch Preserve, Collier County, FL. Pro Native Consulting, Miami, FL.

Appendix 3: Pepper Ranch Preserve Master Wildlife Species Inventory Updated February 2024

## **Faunal Species Observed at Pepper Ranch Preserve**

| Common Name                   | Scientific Name             | <b>Protection Status</b> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| American Bittern              | Botaurus lentiginosus       |                          |
| America Crow                  | Corvus brachyrhynchos       |                          |
| American Goldfinch            | Spinus tristis              |                          |
| American Kestrel              | Falco sparverius            |                          |
| American Redstart             | Setophaga ruticilla         |                          |
| American Robin                | Turdus migratorius          |                          |
| Anhinga                       | Anhinga anhinga             |                          |
| Audubon's Crested Caracara    | Polyborus plancus audubonii | T (FWC, USFWS)           |
| Bald Eagle                    | Haliaeetus leucocephalus    | Delisted (USFWS & FWC)   |
| Barn Swallow                  | Hirundo rustica             |                          |
| Barred Owl                    | Strix varia                 |                          |
| Belted Kingfisher             | Megaceryle alcyon           |                          |
| Black-and-white Warbler       | Mniotilta varia             |                          |
| Black-bellied whistling ducks | Dendrocygna autumnalis      |                          |
| Black-Crowned Night Heron     | Nycticorax nycticorax       |                          |
| Black Skimmer                 | Rynchops niger              |                          |
| Black Vulture                 | Coragyps atratus            |                          |
| Blue-gray Gnatcatcher         | Polioptula caerulea         |                          |
| Blue-headed vireo             | Vireo solitarius            |                          |
| Blue Jay                      | Cyanocitta cristata         |                          |
| Boat-tailed Grackle           | Agelaius phoeniceus         |                          |

| Brown Thrasher           | Toxostoma rufum           |         |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Carolina Wren            | Thryothorus ludovicianus  |         |
| Caspian Tern             | Hydroprogne caspia        |         |
| Cattle Egret             | Bubulcus ibis             |         |
| Common Bobwhite          | Colinus virginianus       |         |
| Cedar Waxwing            | Bobycilla cedrorum        |         |
| Common Grackle           | Quiscalus quiscula        |         |
| Common Ground Dove       | Columbina passerina       |         |
| Common Gallinule         | Gallinula galeata         |         |
| Common Yellowthroat      | Geothlypis trichas        |         |
| Double-crested Cormorant | Nannopterum auritum       |         |
| Downy Woodpecker         | Picoides pubescens        |         |
| Eastern Meadowlark       | Sturnella magna           |         |
| Eastern Phoebe           | Sayornis phoebe           |         |
| Eurasian Collared-Dove   | Streptopelia decaocto     |         |
| European Starling        | Sturnus vulgaris          |         |
| Fish Crow                | Corvus ossifragus         |         |
| Florida Sandhill Crane   | Grus canadensis pratensis | T (FWC) |
| Forester's Tern          | Sterna forsteri           |         |
| Glossy Ibis              | Plegadis falcinellus      |         |
| Gray Catbird             | Dumetella carolinensis    |         |
| Great Blue Heron         | Ardea herodias            |         |
| Great Crested Flycatcher | Myiarchus crinitus        |         |

| Great Egret                   | Ardea alba                 |        |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Greater Yellowlegs            | Tringa melanoleuca         |        |
| Green Heron                   | Butorides virescens        |        |
| House Wren                    | Troglodytes aeson          |        |
| Indigo Bunting                | Passerina cyanea           |        |
| Killdeer                      | Charadrius vociferus       |        |
| Least Bittern                 | Ixobrychus exilis          |        |
| Least Sandpiper               | Calidris minutilla         |        |
| Lesser Scaup                  | Aythya affinis             |        |
| Limpkin                       | Aramus guarauna            |        |
| Little Blue Heron             | Egretta caerulea           | T(FWC) |
| Loggerhead Shrike             | Lanius ludovicianus        |        |
| Merlin                        | Falco columbarius          |        |
| Mourning Dove                 | Zenaida macroura           |        |
| Muscovy Duck                  | Cairina moschata           |        |
| Northern Bobwhite             | Colinus virginianus        |        |
| Northern Cardinal             | Cardinalis cardinalis      |        |
| Northern Flicker              | Sphyrapicus varius         |        |
| Northern Harrier              | Circus hudsonius           |        |
| Northern Mockingbird          | Mimus polyglottos          |        |
| Northern Parula               | Parula americana           |        |
| Northern Rough-winged Swallow | Stelgidopteryx serripennis |        |
| Northern Waterthrush          | Parkesia noveboracensis    |        |
|                               |                            |        |

| Osprey                    | Pandion haliaetus         |                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Painted Bunting           | Passerina ciris           |                   |
| Palm Warbler              | Setophaga palmarum        |                   |
| Pied-billed Grebe         | Podilymbus podiceps       |                   |
| Pileated Woodpecker       | Dryocopus pileatus        |                   |
| Pine Warbler              | Dendroica pinus           |                   |
| Prairie Warbler           | Setophaga discolor        |                   |
| Purple Gallinule          | Porphyrio martinicus      |                   |
| Red-bellied Woodpecker    | Melanerpes carolinus      |                   |
| Redhead                   | Aythya americana          |                   |
| Red-shouldered Hawk       | Buteo lineatus            |                   |
| Red-tailed Hawk           | Buteo jamaicensis         |                   |
| Red-winged Blackbird      | Agelaius phoeniceus       |                   |
| Roseate Spoonbill         | Ajaia ajaja               | T (FWC)           |
| Royal Tern                | Thalasseus maximus        |                   |
| Ruby-crowned Kinglet      | Corthylio calendulata     |                   |
| Ruby-throated Hummingbird | Archilochus colubris      |                   |
| Savannah Sparrow          | Passerculus sandwichensis |                   |
| Sedge Wren                | Cistothorus stellaris     |                   |
| Short-tailed Hawk         | Buteo brachyurus          |                   |
| Snail Kite                | Tostrhamus sociabilis     | E (FWC and USFWS) |
| Snowy Egret               | Egretta thula             |                   |
| Solitary Sandpiper        | Tringa solitaria          |                   |
|                           | -                         |                   |

| Spotted Sandpiper          | Actitis macularius        |                                |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Swamp Sparrow              | Melospiza georgiana       |                                |
| Swallow-tailed Kite        | Elanoides forficatus      |                                |
| Tree Swallow               | Tachycineta bicolor       |                                |
| Tricolored Heron           | Egretta tricolor          | T (FWC)                        |
| Tufted Titmouse            | Belolphus bicolor         |                                |
| Turkey Vulture             | Cathartes aura            |                                |
| Virginia Rail              | Rallus limicola           |                                |
| Western Kingbird           | Tryannus verticalis       |                                |
| White-eyed Vireo           | Vireo griseus             |                                |
| White Ibis                 | Eudocimus albus           |                                |
| White Pelican              | Pelecanus erythrorhynchos |                                |
| Wild Turkey                | Meleagris gallopavo       |                                |
| Wilson's snipe             | Gallinago delicata        |                                |
| Wood Stork                 | Mycteria americana        | T(FWC), T (USFWS)              |
| Yellow-crowned Night-Heron | Nyctanassa violacea       |                                |
| Yellow-rumped Warbler      | Dendroica coronata        |                                |
| Yellow-throated Warber     | Setophaga dominica        |                                |
| Yellow-bellied Sapsucker   | Sphyrapicus varius        |                                |
|                            |                           |                                |
| Armadillo                  | Dasypus novemcinctus      |                                |
| Big Cypress Fox Squirrel   | Sciurus niger avicennia   | T (FWC) –not observed by staff |
| Bobcat                     | Lynx rufus                |                                |
|                            |                           |                                |

| Coyote                    | Canis latrans               |                                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Eastern Cottontail Rabbit | Sylvilagus floridanus       |                                       |
| Feral Hog*                | Sus scrofa                  |                                       |
| Florida Black Bear        | Ursus americanus floridanus |                                       |
| Florida Panther           | Puma concolor coryi         | E (FWC); E (USFWS)                    |
| Gopher Tortoise           | Gopherus polyphemus         | T (FWC) T (USFWS)                     |
| Grey fox                  | Urocyon cinereoargenteus    |                                       |
| Grey Squirrel             | Sciurus carolinensis        |                                       |
| Marsh Rabbit              | Sylvilagus palustris        |                                       |
| Opossum                   | Didelphis virginiana        |                                       |
| Raccoon                   | Procyon lotor               |                                       |
| River otter               | Lontra canadensis           |                                       |
| Round-tailed Muskrat      | Neofiber alleni             |                                       |
| White-tailed Deer         | Odocoileus virginianus      |                                       |
|                           |                             |                                       |
| American Alligator        | Alligator mississippiensis  | T (FWC) -T (USFWS) <sup>1</sup> (S/A) |
| Black Racer               | Coluber constrictor priapus |                                       |
| Brown Anole*              | Anolis sagrei               |                                       |
| Brown watersnake          | Nerodia taxispilota         |                                       |
| Coral Snake               | Micrurus fulvius            |                                       |
| Cottonmouth               | Agkistrodon piscivorus      |                                       |
| Diamondback Rattlesnake   | Crotalus adamanteus         |                                       |
| Florida Box Turtle        | Terrapene carolina bauri    |                                       |
|                           |                             | I                                     |

| Florida Softshell           | Apalone ferox                  |         |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Gopher Tortoise             | Gopherus polyphemus            | T (FWC) |
| Green Anole                 | Anolis carolinensis            |         |
| Pigmy Rattlesnake           | Sistrurus miliarius            |         |
| Red-bellied Turtle          | Pseudemys rubriventris         |         |
| Snapping Turtle             | Chelydra serpentina            |         |
| Three-striped Mud Turtle    | Kinosternon bauri              |         |
| Yellow Rat Snake            | Elaphe obsoleta quadrivittata  |         |
|                             |                                |         |
| Cane Toad*                  | Rhinella marina                |         |
| Cuban Tree Frog*            | Osteopilus septentrionalis     |         |
| Eastern Narrow-mouthed Toad | Gastrophryne carolinensis      |         |
| Greenhouse Frog*            | Eleutherodactylus planirostris |         |
| Southern Toad               | Anaxyrus terrestris            |         |
| Green Treefrog              | Hyla cinerea                   |         |
| Oak Toad                    | Anaxyrus quercicus             |         |
| Pig Frog                    | Lithobates grylio              |         |
| Southern Cricket Frog       | Acris gryllus                  |         |
| Southern Leopard Frog       | Lithobates sphenocephalus      |         |
| Squirrel Treefrog           | Hyla squirella                 |         |
|                             |                                |         |
| White Peacock               | Anartia jatrophae              |         |
| Gulf Fritillary             | Agraulis vanillae              |         |
|                             |                                |         |

| <u> </u>                 |
|--------------------------|
| Danaus plexippus         |
| Danaus gilippus          |
| Limenitis archippus      |
| Heliconius charitonius   |
| Phycoiodes phaon         |
| Hemiargus ceraunus       |
| Eurema daira             |
| Phoebis sennae           |
| Phoebis philea           |
| Urbanus proteus          |
| Urbanus dorantes         |
| Cymaenes tripunctus      |
| Hylephilia phyleus       |
| Erynnis horatius         |
| Panoquina ocola          |
| Synganmua florella       |
| Spoladea recurvalis      |
| Argyria lacteella        |
| Oenobotys vinotinctalis  |
|                          |
| Erythemis simplicicollis |
| Erythemis plebeja        |
| Pachydiplax longipennis  |
|                          |

| Regal Darner           | Coryphaeschna ingens    |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Halloween Pennant      | Celithemis eponina      |  |
| Four-spotted Pennant   | Brachymesia gravida     |  |
| Band-winged Dragonlet  | Erythrodiplax umbrata   |  |
| Little Blue Dragonlet  | Erythrodiplax minuscula |  |
| Needham's Skimmer      | Libellula needhami      |  |
| Roseate Skimmer        | Orthemis ferruginea     |  |
| Golden-winged Skimmer  | Libellula auripennis    |  |
| Slaty Skimmer          | Libellula incesta       |  |
| Hyacinth Glider        | Miathyria marcella      |  |
| Spot-winged Glider     | Pantala hymenaea        |  |
| Eastern Amberwing      | Perithemis tenera       |  |
| Carolina Saddlebags    | Tramea carolina         |  |
| Black Saddlebags       | Tramea lacerata         |  |
| Two-striped Forceptail | Aphylla williamsoni     |  |
| Citrine Forktail       | Ischnura hastata        |  |
| Rambur's Forktail      | Ischnura ramburii       |  |
|                        |                         |  |
|                        |                         |  |

List of Abbreviations:

FWC = Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission

USFWS = United States Fish and Wildlife Service

E = Endangered

T = Threatened \*- Invasive Exotic Species

## Appendix 4

Pepper Ranch Preserve – Land Use Compatibility Matrix

|                                | Pepper Ranch Pres                      | erve - ( | Compat | ibility N            | latrix              |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
|--------------------------------|--|----------|--------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                |  |          |        |                      | PUE                 | BLIC USES |         | <u> </u>              |                                      |            | <u> </u>   |         |                                  | MITIGATION &           | LAND USE         |     |              | L<br>REVENUE<br>RATING | Conservation                        |
|                                |  | hiking   |        | primitive<br>camping | horseback<br>riding | hunting   | fishing | nature<br>photography | special<br>events<br>lodge<br>rental | ecotourism | campground | archery | Panther<br>Conservatio<br>n Bank | wetlands<br>mitigation | water<br>storage | SSA | oil drilling | cattle<br>grazing      | Collier<br>Ordinance No.<br>2007-65 |
|                                | hiking                                 |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
|                                | mountain biking                        |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
|                                | primitive camping                      |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
| ω                              | horseback riding                       |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
| JSE                            | hunting                                |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
| 9                              | fishing                                |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
| PUBLIC USES                    | nature photography                     |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
| _                              | special events logde rental            |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
|                                | ecotourism                             |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
|                                | campground                             |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
|                                | archery                                |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
| ∞                              | Panther Conservation Bank              |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
| USE                            | Wetlands Mitigation                    |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
| AND ON                         | water storage                          |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
| MITIGATION &<br>LAND USE       | SSA                                    |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
| ER<br>NUE<br>ATING             | oil drilling                           |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
| OTHER<br>REVENUE<br>GENERATING | cattle grazing                         |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
| Conserva                       | tion Collier Ordinance No. 2007-<br>65 |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
|                                |  |          |        |                      |                     |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
|                                |  |          |        |                      | throughout t        |           |         | eserve                |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |
|                                |  |          |        |                      | ible during c       |           |         |                       |                                      |            |            |         |                                  |                        |                  |     |              |                        |                                     |

## Appendix 5 Parcel Folio Map of Pepper Ranch Preserve

